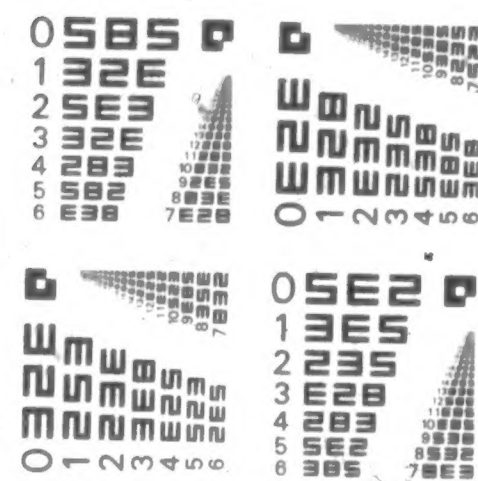


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

993

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 993

Virginia

Fifth and Eleventh Regiment
Le - Ma



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Doursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:-
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Humkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

743
League James.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

League James.

Seague James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3538 2730	26	3284 2535
2	28 5	27	26 04
3	28 54	28	35 3
4	29 30	29	5 12
5	29 74	30	30 37
6	30 67	31	30 05
7	3 20	32	30 05
8		33	30 05
9		34	30 05
10		35	30 05
11		36	30 05
12	30 05	37	30 05
13	30 05	38	30 05
14	30 05	39	30 05
15	30 05	40	30 05
16	30 05	41	30 05
17	30 05	42	30 05
18	30 05	43	30 05
19	30 05	44	30 05
20	30 05	45	30 05
21	30 05	46	30 05
22	30 05	47	30 05
23	30 05	48	30 05
24	30 05	49	30 05
25	30 05	50	30 05

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 410201

See also

L

15

Va.

James League

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 33 Dollars

Time of service 10 6 5

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £2. 1. 5. 4 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence:

Pay due to sick, absent 6

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 15 | Va.

James League

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *220*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James League

(46)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

James League

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2/3 dollar due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

James League

Pvt. { Captain James Foster's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

Hayberger

James League

PA, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

L | 15 |

Va.

James League

C. F. L., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Virginia

Hoyden

L. | **15** | **Va.**

James League

Pl., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Hyberger
Copyist.

L

15

Va.

James League

2d

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

James League

Pol., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *for 2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick Virginia*

L | 15 | Va.

James League

Cpt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 9, 17

Term of enlistment three year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Picked in Virginia

L

15

Va.

James League

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63

Time of service 10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

James League

Port, { Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²⁵

Time of service 1 1/2 2 5

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 5²⁵ 3 toll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

James League
Pvt.

{ Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time 1st, 17

Commencement of pay 1st, 17

To what time paid 1st, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James League

L

15

Va.

James Leage

Port, { Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service *1776*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *6 3/4 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. Anderson

Copyist.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James League

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole, \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Ponder

2 11 and 15 Va.

James League

Out- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept- 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept 17

To what time paid 12 1/2 Dollars 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence of pay due £2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Wm. Miles

L

11 and 15

Va.

James League

Oct-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct-

, 1778.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

1 Oct- 17

To what time paid

Pay per month

6/3 Dec 17

Time of service

11 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due Lr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Correll

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James League

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. H. R. H. H.

L

11 and 15

Va.

James League

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Mar. 9th*, 1777.

What term, *3-year*

Remarks: *Present*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

L | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

James League

Pr, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/5 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 | Va.

James Leagie

Dr { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15

Va.

Gas League
Orle

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

L

15

Va.

James League

2000, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6/5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Sheet

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

James League

Pur, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L

15

Va.

James L. League

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 100

Time of service 100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545)

Copyist.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

James League

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *August 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 1/2* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *transferred to 11th Regt*
Co 2

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elcott

L

15

Va.

James League

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

James League

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3* *yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

L

11 and 15

Va.

James League

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17

Date of Enlistm^t,

Mar. 9th

, 1777.

What term,

Present or absent,

Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543)

Copyst.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

James League

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Lane*

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Maria*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elcott

L | 15 | Va.

James League

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Legg

Co A, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*
July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Shuman

L

15

Va.

James League

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Feb. 1, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed

. 17 .

Commissioned

. 17 .

Enlisted

. 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on board

Hoyberger

L

15

Va.

Gas League

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Rosenblum

Copyist.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James League

Sub

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Dec 13, 1779
Middlebrook

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On full pay

W. H. Miller

2

11 and 15

Va.

James League

Jim

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778

Roll dated

Nov

Dec

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar

, 1777

Term of enlistment

6 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm. G. Ballou

2 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

James Gray

of Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated August, 1778

Appointed , 1778

Commissioned , 1778

Enlisted , 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

James Gray

5

11 and 15

Va.

James D. Morgan

James D. Morgan

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778

Roll dated

November

Oct - 1778

, 1778

Appointed

, 1778

Commissioned

, 1778

Enlisted

Nov

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R, and P., 410, 200.

L | 15 | Va.

James League

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Mar

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dec 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L

15

Va.

James League

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.33

Time of service 1.5

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

L 5 and 11 | Va.

us League

Co., { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Time of service *12 months*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time *14 days*

Subsistence per month *4 2/3 dollars*

Whole pay *11 1/3 dollars*

Casualties

Remarks :

L

5 and 11

Va.

James Leavelle

Pr, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 8*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 8*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo. 10 dollars*

Amount of Pay *16 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

for League

(Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁴/₁₃ dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *for man 10 dollars*.

Amount of pay *16⁴/₁₃ dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

None

L

5 and 11

Va.

James League

Pl { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100.00*

whole
Amount *100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James League

Col- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*

Commencement of time

, 1779

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 1779

Pay per month

62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. V. Miller

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James League

Pat- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 mo 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll due Apr. 17 80.

(545)

John →

Copyist.

L | 11 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Legue +

Ant, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due, 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Dred

L

5 and 11

Va.

James Leigue

{ Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Whole

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James League
Pr. { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*19*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *1300*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James League
(*41*) { Maj. Stephenson's Co, of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 13 Cts*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of Pay 6 13 Cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Legue

Plt - { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook 1779.
May 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Original

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James League

John, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regt commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Boyle

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

James League

Dr. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Dr. Williams

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James League

Pl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July
Middlebrook
March 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Connel

L

5 and 11

Va.

James League

Or { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 *19*

Roll dated

Rampough Aug 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cond.

What

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James League
Co. { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777
Roll dated *April 1st*
Clear July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *gone*

G

5 and 11

Va.

James Leavelle
Co.

{ Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1779
Sept. 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James League
5 and 11 Va.

James League
Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*
Roll dated *June 11*, 1779

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in duty*

Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Appears on:

of the organization named above for the month
of 1111 15-16

Roll dated
Camp Meriville, 1879.

17

, 17

, 17

1. 2. 3. 4.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L. | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James Leigue

{ Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*

, 17*90*

Roll dated

Harrison, Dec. 1, 1790

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1000

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

D

5 and 11

Va.

Geo League

Co { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Roll dated *Campanagh Oct 1*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *12 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. i.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James League

Pl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May 1779
Edgely Fork
July 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

In full

Remarks:

Still

L

5 + 11

Va.

James Seague
Sold Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

* By whom Received Mr Ford
Day when Apl 29, 17 83.
Sum £71

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

190

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L | ✓ + // | Va.

James League
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 14

, 1783

Sum

£31-2/-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

192

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

James League

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Dec 17*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pay & Allowance \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. Williams
6451 Copyist.

145
Legow Blackman

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Legow Blackman

142
Ligon Blackman

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ligon Blackman

League James.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

League James

1747
Liam John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

145
Larew. Abraham.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larew. Abraham.

Loren Abraham

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loren Abraham

Amersage Wilson

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35151</i>	26	<i>12142312</i>
2	<i>35152</i>	27	<i>23940</i>
3	<i>10153</i>	28	<i>21671</i>
4	<i>35154</i>	29	<i>21408</i>
5	<i>10155</i>	30	<i>2831</i>
6	<i>11156</i>	31	<i>2803</i>
7	<i>11357</i>	32	<i>2203</i>
8	<i>12158</i>	33	
9	<i>12159</i>	34	
10	<i>11360</i>	35	
11	<i>35161</i>	36	
12	<i>12162</i>	37	
13	<i>12163</i>	38	
14	<i>12164</i>	39	
15	<i>12165</i>	40	
16	<i>12166</i>	41	
17	<i>12167</i>	42	
18	<i>12168</i>	43	
19	<i>12169</i>	44	
20	<i>12170</i>	45	
21	<i>12171</i>	46	
22	<i>12172</i>	47	
23	<i>12173</i>	48	
24	<i>12174</i>	49	
25	<i>12175</i>	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. Y. P. 410200

See also

L

15

Va.

Hilson Leverage

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated

Jan, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

15

Va.

Wilson Laverage

Priv

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

L

15

Va.

Hilson Laversage

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sworn to Nov 7 - 1777

[Signature]

L

15

Va.

Wilson Laverage

Port

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

L

15

Va.

Wilson L. L. L.

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L.

15

Va.

Wilson, Sevrage

Pub

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L.

15

Va.

Wilson Leverage

Pt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L

15

Va.

Hilson Leversage

Rt

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L

15

Va.

Wilson Levisage

Priv

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copied

L

15

Va.

Hilson Laversage

Co

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug 1.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7., 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

Captain.

S

15

Va.

Wilson Laverage

Pr, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Nilson Laversage

Rt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Phila

at hand

L.

15

Va.

Wilson Laversage

Pt.

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due* (7)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. J. Davis

L

15

Va.

Hilson Laversage

Rt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wilson Leverage

Pr { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Wednesday, Jan 1, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Spring
Copyist.

Wilson
Pvt. { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11 and 15

Va.

William Liversage

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spence

L

11 and 15

Va.

William Leversage

Appears with the rank of *Pr.* on a

List

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company
and the time of their Enlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Decem. 26th*, 1776.

Term of years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Gr. | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Wilson, George

Va., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Regt in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov 10*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Nov 10*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

V. n.

Pit.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dele*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay 6th / , 17

To what time paid _____, 17_____

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

200 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Wilson's Cavalry

Co. A, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *10th* *November*, 1778.

Appointed *1778*, 17

Commissioned *1778*, 17

Enlisted *1778*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1778*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**
William Leverage

Capt { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*

Commencement of time	, 17	8.
Commencement of pay	, 17	.
To what time paid	, 17	.

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5*

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Allen

L.

15

Va.

Wilson Levensage

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *98*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

2

11 and 15 Va.

Wilson's

See

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1778

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778 the 11th 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wilson

Captain

L | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Willson Leversage

Privat, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0.30 per*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Willson

20 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wilson & Sons

Do, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month-
of *July*, 1778..
Roll dated *White Plains*,
Aug. 4, 1778..

Appointed *July*, 17
Commissioned *July*, 17
Enlisted *July*, 17
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

L. 1.1 and 15 Va.
William Levensage

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. M.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wilson's
Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

(548)

James
Copyist.

L | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

William Leverage

Enl, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*58*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

So. | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Nelson J. Cropper

Gen. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated September 11, 1778.

Appointed Sept 11, 1778.

Commissioned Sept 11, 1778.

Enlisted Sept 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment 0.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Wilson Laversage

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L. | 15 | Va.

Wilson Laverage

Pr 1 { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Wilson Laverage

Pvt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Adapt

L

15

Va.

Wilson Laversage

Port

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time Mar, 1778.

Commencement of pay Mar, 1778.

To what time paid Mar, 1778.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 42 1/2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Hilson Laverage

Pr

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hart

(548)

Copyist.

L.

15

Va.

Wilson Laversage

Roll

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th. Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

of Davis

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Hilson Laverage

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Rand

(648)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Wilson Leverage

Dr { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

15

Va.

Wilson Leversage

Pt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 18.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.23 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12.46

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wilson Leverage

Pvt

Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-
ham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Span

Wilson Livermore

P, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *11*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *11*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *11*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *11*, 17*79*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Leverage

1779, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.* 1779

Roll dated *March 1st*

1779, 1779

Appointed *1779*, 17

Commissioned *1779*, 17

Enlisted *1779*, 17

Term of enlistment *1779*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On 7th March 1779*

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wilson *Seversage*

-----, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wilson, Leverage

Pat { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Nov 11 1779
1779, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on parole of honor April

Sperry
Copied.

L | **11** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Wilson Lerrage

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wilson Leverage

Par, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779

Wednesday

11th, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On parole

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wilson Leverage

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Wilson Livings

Pr, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17

Roll dated *June 11*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *As per Enlist*

Conston

5 and 11

Va.

William George

Br { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co, 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

Tolson Severeage

For Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co. 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1779

1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

arrived at the postward

5 and 11

Va.

William Livermore

Dr { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co. 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

Allen Severeage

Mr { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co, 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

November 1779
Oct 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

... ..
... ..

Christon

5 and 11

Va.

William Leverage

Or

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17 79
Nov 8 79

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Command
Southward

Glavin

L

5 and 11

Va.

Wilson Livernays

for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March
1779
Dec 9

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

At Fort Mifflin

Flower

L.

15

Va.

Wilson Laversage

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 1st 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties ☒

Remarks :

J. Davis

Lewisage Wilson

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewisage Wilson.

Drum *John*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33887878	26	34841608
2	7469	27	6070
3	8037	28	7717
4	8000	29	7736
5	8420	30	8200
6	8503	31	3703
7	8306	32	
8	8287	33	
9	8438	34	8468
10	8072	35	8272
11	8000	36	8200
12	8283	37	8200
13	8846	38	6800
14	8824	39	8200
15	8820	40	8200
16	8000	41	
17	8000	42	
18	8000	43	
19	8000	44	8000
20	8000	45	8000
21	4100	46	138709
22	4827	47	8200
23	8000	48	8000
24	8277	49	8380
25	8000	50	8000

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

✓ See also

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Trifid
Drum, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

July 10, 1777

Appointed

July 16, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Hospital

A. Merchant

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Drum { Captain Edwin Hull's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Drum

Rifle

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777

Roll dated

Aug

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Lewis

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay, due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

From { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Y

15

Va.

John Lewis

Inn { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Drum { Captain Edwin Hull's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*97*

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Dec*, 17

Pay per month *7.25*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *per roll 2.45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Salton

P

15

Va.

John Lewis

Drummer Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 do*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Hull

L | **15** | **Va.**

Mr Lewis

Summary { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Merchant

L

15

Va.

John Lewis
Drum

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L 15 Va.

John Lewis

Drum { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

L

15.

Va.

John Lewis

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Wage Law 2 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hutton

L

15

Va.

John Lewis
Drum

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Drum & fife Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 1778.
Oct 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *2007*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

Drum, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

11 and 15

Va.

Jno. Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a
Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^y in 15th V. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sep^r 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, *Feby 16th*, 1777.

Years, *3*

Casualties, *Present*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Drumtife { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1781.

Roll dated January 1782.

March, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Drum & fife { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*

Roll dated *August 10* 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Sept 14* 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Ballou

L.

11
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Smith &

Draw, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 17* 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 12.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

A., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Middlebrook

17*79*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on furlough R. 11 Virginia

Remarks:

Ballard

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Drum

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 1/2 1/2 1/2

Time of service 1 2 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 1/2 1/2 1/2, \$2.04

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dore

L

11 and 15 Va.

John Lewis

From (Major Wallace's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Morgan.)

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *1/5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 10 days \$ 1-11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -- R. and P. 410, 200.

John Lewis

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Drum } Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr 17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

April 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Drum { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *7 50*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 2 44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Drum

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

Wallace's Regt
June 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lewis

Drum { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778

Roll dated *Paris* *July 13* 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *5 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. L. Lewis

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper

Drum, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L 11 and 15 Va.

John Lewis

Drum { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 4 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778 the 11th, 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

M. Shuman

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Jones

John } Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

L 11 and 15 Va.

John Lewis

Dr. a 21st { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 17

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. S. H. H. H.

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Drum { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

L

15

Va.

Jno Lewis

Drum

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Sept 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Lewis, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*28*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *20*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1728*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 100* *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Li, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Volley Page*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

A. Merchant

15

Va.

John Lewis
Drum
Major

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
 by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

L

15

Va.

John Lewis

Sumner, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

L | **15** | **Va.**

Chas Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given
them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John T. ...

L | 15 | Va.

John Lewis

Drum
Major, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 1778

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Mar 7 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick present*

A. M. M. M. M. M.

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lewis

Drum

(Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of
the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of
Foot, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lewis
Gym { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
Life { 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*79*

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*79*

Appointed *1779*

Commissioned *1779*

Enlisted *1779*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Russell

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

John Linn

Linn { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*98*

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17*98*

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17*98*

To what time paid *Dec*, 17*98*

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *70*

Whole time of service *70*

Subsistence *for this*

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lewis

Musick { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Dec 1779
Camp near M. Town
Dec 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Endorsement shows Nov 1779.

W. R.

L 5 and 11 Va.

Sam Lewis

Drum { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1775
Smith's Co.
June 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Easter

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lewis

Drum

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Foster

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Leives

Muster { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Roll dated August 3 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lewis

Drum - { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Custer

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Lewis

Drum { Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Time of service

Days subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence

Amount dollars

Remarks:

Muhlman

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lewis

Musick Captain Samuel Booker's Co of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17/79
Reinforced
Oct 17/79

Appointed

17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lewis

Dr. { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 1779*

Appointed *Feb 1779*, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1779*, 17

Enlisted *Feb 1779*, 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In front of Virginia*

Remarks:

Willard

John Lewis

Sam. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McCalland

L-1

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Dr { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Buford's Co. Virginia*

Remarks:

Ballard

John Lewis

Drum v. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb 17 79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

15

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

paid 15 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballou

L

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Drum, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779

Roll dated *Monticello Brooke*
Apr 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlo Virginia*

Ballance

L | **11** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Mo. Lewis

Drum } Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*

Commencement of time

1779
17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month *1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 17 dols, 204.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Powd

L.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ino Lewis

Drum of Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot. com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *1 1/3 dollars*, 12, 84.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. B. Dore

Copyist.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Drum & fife { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 177*9*

Roll dated *Prague Middlebrook*
May 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

2 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

John L. Luster

2nd } Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Major Webb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 17-*18*
Roll dated *Jan 17 1781*
1781, 17-*18*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Luster

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lewis

Dr 2 ... { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of
the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of
Foot, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17 *79*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Feltner

Lewis Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L 15 Va.

Thomas Lewis

Lieut. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James
Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 8.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

Lieut

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 8 . 2 s .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L

15

Va.

Thos. Lewis

1st

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 27 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Capt. &c.

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

4th Co. { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27* *doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 27* *doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt.

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 8. 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L. 15 Va.

Thomas Lewis

Lieut. { Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 27

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copied.

L. 15 Va.

Thomas Lewis

Lieut. Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 27

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L.

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

L. 1 { Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lient. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1, 1771

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$21.00 all

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$8.21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. G. Davis

Copied

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt. { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt. { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 6 Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

L

15

Va.

Thos Lewis

Lt

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Innes

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar 20, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt. { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sworn to Nov 7, 1777

W. A. D.

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L 15 Va.
Thomas Lewis

1 Lt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 11th | Va.

Thos. Lewis
Lt. 11th Va. Regt

Appears on a Return
of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated
5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, 17

Reason for absence, on Comd

County where resides, Mecklenburg

Expiration of leave }
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:
21 L. Morrison
(548d) Copyist.

L. | 15 | Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L. & 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L-15 Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lieut { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 21 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$8.25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *L. 8. 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1st Lt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay pay £ 8. 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1st Lieut.

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £8. 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

L 15 Va.

Thomas Leavrs

1st { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Mar*, 17

Appointed, *Feb 20*, 17

Commissioned *Feb 20*, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 17

Appointed

Mar 2

, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

41 (Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L 15 Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt (Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 5, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

What

L | 11

Va.

Thomas Lewis

Rank,

11th

Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^ts in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec^r, 1778

Remarks:

No. 2

Number of record:

26

(546m)

P. E. Umes

Copyist

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

1 Lt

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

May 27, 1778.
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 2, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

L. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Lewis

Capt. Lieut. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Ramapoough
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed.

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Brunswick

m Michael

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas Lewis

Capt. Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C Company
Sick Buried

Ward

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Lewis

Lt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 7 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars 1779

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks?

J. N. Doud

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Lewis

Capt. Lt. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 100 Dollars

whole Amount 126 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Lewis

C. L. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 100 Dollars

whole Amount 126 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

L 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Lewis

C. Lt. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 100 Dollars

whole Amount of pay due £ 38

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Lewis

C. Lewis { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 46 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Amount due 79 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence com-
mencing Aug 18, 79.

M. Michael

L. 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Lewis

C. L. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month: 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month, 10 Dollars

Amount due 36 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Mearns

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas Lewis

Capt. Lt. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

whole Amount of pay due *\$ 11-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Lewis

C. Lieut.

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m Richard

L 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Lewis

~~Capt~~ ~~Lieut~~ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1779

Roll dated Camp near Morris town
Dec 9 , 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick

M. Michael

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Lewis

Capt Lx } Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec
Haverstraw

, 1779.

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Brunswick

Wm Richard

L. 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Lewis

Capt. Lewis, Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7, 1779

Roll dated Dec 6, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

So on Roll

Michael

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Lewis
Capt
Lieut

{ Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Close
June 11, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick abt. at
Brunswick

Michael

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

The Lewis

Capt. Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1779
Roll dated Ramothrough Oct. 1, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

6th Company
Sick absent

Ward

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Luis⁺
Capt.

Lt.; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1779
Roll dated *Harrods Run*

Nov. 8 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company.
Sick Brunswick.

Ward

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lewis

Lt. { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

J. F. Hughes

L

11
(1778-1779)

Va.

Thos Lewis

1st company { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed *Mar 20*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deer Creek*

L | **11** | **Va.**
(1778-1779)

Geo. Lewis

1st *Company* } 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 3, 1779.

Appointed *March 20*, 17

Commissioned *March 20*, 17

Enlisted *March 20*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Beck Present*

Richman

Li 11 Va.

Thos Lewis
1st Lt, 11 Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Bri-
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan. 18, 1799.

Date of Commission,

March 25, 1799.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645m)

Jacobson

Copyist

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Lewis

Lieut. { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 16*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick per Brunswick*

W. T. Hughes

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Lewis

{Capt. Lt.
11/Regt.

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
South River
June 11 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6th Company
Sick at Brunswick

Ward

L 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Lewis

Capt. Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated April 1, 1779.

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company.

Sick Buried

Ward

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Lewis

Lt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 7/8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dred

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Lewis

Capt.
Lieut.

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Richmond
Aug 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

6th Company.
Dick Brunswick

Wm

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Lewis

Capt.

Lt.

{ 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779
Sept. 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Company.
Sick B. in hospital

Ward

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Lewis

Capt-Lieut } Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths-Clove*

July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick*

m. Richard

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Lewis

Capt. Lt.

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1779

Roll dated

Ramapough

Oct 1

1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Brunswick

Michael

L. 1 5 11 | Va.

Thomas Lewis
Lieut.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thos Vaughan

Day when

July 28, 1786.

Sum

£ 214 - 11 - 11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 41

(647)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

Lieut

15th Virg.

Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battal-
ions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

No. 1. Lieutenant Thomas
Lewis.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

G

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a
Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th
Virginia Reg^t Com^d by Col^o Mason,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 21, 1776.

When Appointed,

Nov. 21, 1776.

Date of Commission,

Dec. 20, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

L.

15

Va.

Thomas Lewis

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated No 1 Dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8, 2, 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 1 | 17 | Va.

Thomas Lewis

Lieut , Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N^o, 1

Date of Commission, Mar 20 , 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. V. Hammer

Copyist.

L. | 15 | Va.

Thomas Lewis

1st Lieut. 15th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6. 1st Lieut. Thomas
Lewis, March 20, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyin.

Lipscomb. Morning.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb. Morning.

13-
Lipscomb Morning.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb Morning.

Lipscomb Thomas.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb Thomas.

Ligon Blackman

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ligon. Blackman.

Brigade 122

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *8*

Book *Mark*

See also *2^d Va Brigade*

Lynch Patrick

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynch Patrick

Lynch Peter

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynch Peter

131
Lyons William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyons William

Liphord Terry
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. V. P. 410200

See also

Henry Lippard

Pl., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lient. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov - 11*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger
Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Henry Lifford

Prof

Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6.33*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6.33 Doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

(545)

Copyist.

Henry Zippert

Pl { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed*

W. H. H. H.

L

15

Va.

Henry Liford

Part { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time Dec, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid Dec, 17

Pay per month 6.30 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6.30 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Lippard

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated *Aug 8*, 1778.

Appointed . . . 17

Commissioned . . . 17

Enlisted . . . 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

Hayberger

L

15

Va.

Henry Lipford

Prof, { Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 10 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wunder

(545)

Copyright.

L

15

Va.

Henry Lipford

Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Lipford

PL, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777

Appointed *June*, 17

Commissioned *June*, 17

Enlisted *June*, 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

L

15

Va.

Henry Lipford

Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Anderson

Henry Lippford

Pl., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyherger

L

15

Va.

Henry Zippert

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 15 | Va.

Henry Lippard

PL, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick 21st

Hayden

L

15

Va.

Henry Lipford

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 33 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Ving^d Currency £2. 10. 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Hammond

L 15 Va.

Henry Lipford
Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 17*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Liford

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Dec 1778
March 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. D. Mills

Henry Lipford
Pvt { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*
Time of service *1 Mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Whole Amount *\$ 2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

James Gray

James Gray { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benjamin Buford

Pr Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*88*

Roll dated *Pr*
Dec, 17*88*

Appointed *Dec*, 17*88*

Commissioned *Dec*, 17*88*

Enlisted *Dec*, 17*88*

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left for service*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Benjamin Buford

2 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Lipford

Out- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 24 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. Miller

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Liston

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778,

June, 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellis

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Lipford

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time July 17

Commencement of pay July 17

To what time paid 6 1/2 Dollars 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

John Cropper

2

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Lipton

201

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1775

Roll dated

June 11th 1775

Sept

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Nov 1

1777

Term of enlistment

30

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

201

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellis

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Lifford

Enl Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dullis*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off in due and barry &c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Miller

L

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Lippford

Pvt

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17

Date of Enlistm^t,

Jan'y 9th, 1777.

What term,

3 y.

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks:

On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L Morrison

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Lippard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain^g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Jan'y 9th*, 1777.

What term, *3 year*

Remarks: *Present*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

L

15

Va.

Henry Lippert

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick about

Hoyberger

L 15 Va.

Henry Liford

Pot, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Paid \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Men: Liford

Port

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick

Peruclan

S

15

Va.

Henry Lipford

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

13

Time of service

9M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shes

L

15

Va.

Henry Liford

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Rosenbaum

L

15

Va.

Henry Safford

Com

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Henry Liford

Part, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3* of

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose Blount

15 | **15** | **Va.**

Henry Lipford

Qurr, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1776*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 27*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

L

15

Va.

Henry Lipsford⁺

Prt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rountown

L

15

Va.

Henry Lapford

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11 May 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 3

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11 and 15 Va.

James Kistner

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Edwards

L 5 and 11 Va.

Henry Lippard

W B Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *12/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per me 10*

Whole Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Henry Lipford

Pi Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Harislan, Nov, 17*77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, *Jan 7*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment, *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in fatigue*

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Henry Lufford

Sir, (Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per man 10 dollars*

Amount of pay *10 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Gifford

S

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*

Roll dated

May 17 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5 and 11 Va.

Henry Gifford

(Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/11*, 17*89*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *11/11*, 17

To what time paid *6/3/1800*, 17

Pay per month *6/3/1800*

Time of service *1 year 11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 6/3/1800*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Henry Lipford

P. 11 } Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Lipford

(Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*79*.

Time of service *12 months*

Pay per month *243 cents*

Time *14 days*

Subsistence per month *175 cents*

Whole pay *1143 cents*

Casualties

Remarks:

Close

L

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Lipford

Co. Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Henry Lipford

In { **Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 8*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 8*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *see 2140 10 dollars*

Amount *of 16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Use

L

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Lipford

M { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11 Va.

Henry Lipford

For { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dills*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 1/2 dills*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Lipford

Sir { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Lippard

(*Dr*) Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *March 1* , 17

To what time paid *March 17* , 17

Pay per month *1 dollar*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *March 1*

Amount *4 days 26 3/4 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *not under arms Sept 8*
Oct 4 1779 28 Roll

Remarks:

S

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Lipford

M

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Henry Libscomb

Col- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*

Roll dated

1779
1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7 Filed with Henry Buford

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Dillford

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 1779

Commencement of pay

, 1779

To what time paid

, 1779

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Lyford

Plt- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July 1779
Middlebrook
March 4, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

Orville

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Lifford

Dr- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July 17*

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 62 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

NOTED BY THE COM. GEN. 24. 1779.

Drill

2 | 11 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Henry Lifford

Dr- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 1779
Applebrook
April 3 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

9 May 3

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copy

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Liford

Out- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook, 1779
May 2, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Henry Lifford

Pat

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due, 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Prid

Lipscomb Benoni

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb. Benoni.

Lipscomb Benoni

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb Benoni

162
Lipscomb Morning

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb Morning

Lipscomb Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb Thomas

1st Comp
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3584382	26	35847630
2	4436	27	7687
3	4483	28	7744
4	4569	29	7771
5	4644	30	7851
6	4677	31	39247
7	4744	32	4309
8	4791	33	4361
9	4835	34	4427
10	4880	35	4472
11	4924	36	4535
12	4967	37	4592
13	5010	38	4649
14	5053	39	4706
15	5096	40	4763
16	5139	41	4820
17	5182	42	4877
18	5225	43	4934
19	5268	44	4991
20	5311	45	5048
21	5354	46	5105
22	5397	47	5162
23	5440	48	5219
24	5483	49	5276
25	5526	50	5333

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

See also

L | 15 | Va.

Benoni Lifscomb

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Aug 8, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abst

Roumlan

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

L

15

Va.

Berrou Lipscomb

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos

L

15

Va.

Benson Lipscomb

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

abt

Roussell

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick* *abs.*

Rouland

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6-10-1777*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 10 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lifecomb

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Roll dated

August 6

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 1st Nov. 1777.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

Benoni Lipscomb

In, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 11 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 1/2 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shew

L | 15 | Va.

Benoni Lifescomb

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Benoni

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

Sur, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

L | 15 | Va.

Benoni Lifescomb

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Abund sick

L | 15 | Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Benjamin Lissom

1st { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May* 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay, *May* 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *paid*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11
(1776-1779)

Va.

Benoniik Lipscomb

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*

Roll dated *Mid Dec 1778*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Beronic Lipscomb

Pat

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dols*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 3/4 dols, \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

Benjamin Lippincott

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *Eighteen*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *paid*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bell

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benonie Lipscomb

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1778

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1778

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1778

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1778

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in action*

Remarks

L

11 and 15

Va.

Benonie Lipscomb

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^y in 15th* V. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9th 1778.

Time of Enlist, *Jan'y 1st 1777.*

Years, *3*

Casualties, *Present*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyst.

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Bona Lyfcomb +

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October, 1778.

August 1778.
November, 1778.

Appointed

1778.

Commissioned

1778.

Enlisted

1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Birrell

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benoni Lyfcomb

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Billard

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bina Lipscomb

At, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lifescumb

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3* *7*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *March*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roverlam

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

Pier, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 11

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7/3

Time of service

169/20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waitg on ye Majr

Powenbarn

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *10 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherr

(545)

Copyist.

L 11 and 15 | Va.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Pr { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Paranous*

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*

8 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Burns & Sons X

Burns { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1788
Commencement of time June 1, 17
Commencement of pay June 1, 17
To what time paid June 1, 17
Pay per month \$23.00
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay \$23.00
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Cropper

L

11 and 15 Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

For

(Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778

Roll dated *1st White Plains*
Aug. 24 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In Command*

*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410, 200.

M. Sherrin

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

Pr { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Bertram Lippcomb

for { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept, 17*78*

Appointed *1778*

Commissioned *1778*

Enlisted *1778*

Term of enlistment *5 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

L

11 and 15 Va.

Barnum Lypsecomb

1778

(Major Wallace's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

L | 15 | Va.

Ben. Lifescomb

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby 1778

Roll dated

March 7 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd

Rouelbain

L | 15 | Va.

Benom Lipscom

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due at 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Benja Lifescomb

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm

Rec'd

L

15

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

5 and 11

Va.

Samuel Sikecomb

(Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17 79
Blair Strait
Nov 8 79

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Blair Strait

(542)

Copied.

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Simon Lipscomb

Pr, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stover

Capt.

5 and 11 Va.

Simon Lipscomb

Pr { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Oct

17

To what time paid

6 2/3 mths

Pay per month

1 m

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

from 10 mths
16 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

5 and 11

Va.

Sen Lipecomb

for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779
Carrington
Dec 9, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

Gen. S. S. Secomb

{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Levon Lipscomb

'5 and 11

Va.

for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Levon

5 and 11

Va.

Samuel L. Lippcomb

for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

~~Company~~ Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *16* 1774

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 mo 6 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

Levin | **5 and 11** | **Va.**
Levin

Boy, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 Dollars*

Amount *6 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Witnessed and sworn to
June 17 1779
Levin

5 and 11

Va.

Samuel Lipscomb

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Hevish
Copy

5 and 11

Va.

Jerome L. Lippcomb

Dr. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
(and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll,

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Christ

5 and 11

Va.

Benjamin Pikecomb

Dr. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
August 3, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Must

5 and 11

Va.

Simon Lipscomb

Ort Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturges

5 and 11

Va.

James Lilecomb

By { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Levon Libecomb

Port { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *14* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per month *10 2/3*

Amount of subsistence *4 2/3*

Total amount *11 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

Shaw

Senoni Lipecomb

5 and 11

Va.

Prs. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co. 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L 1

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Lipscomb

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1777

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
April 3, 1779

Appointed *May*, 1777

Commissioned *May*, 1777

Enlisted *May*, 1777

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard duty*

William

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Berrone Lyscomb

Pt.

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

6 2/3 dls, & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dore

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benoney Lipscomb

priv, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

April, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *Benoney*

L. Ballard

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benone Lypscomb

Put, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 dol., = \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benony Lipscomb

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*

Roll dated *March 13 1779*
May 1779

Appointed *1779*

Commissioned *1779*

Enlisted *Jan 1 1779*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on June 11 1779*

Remarks:

Ballard

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benoneck Lipscomb

1st, { Capt. Samuel Bookér's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bailard

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Lipscomb

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

Ballant

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benoni Lipscomb

1st, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 67 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

L

Va.

Benjamin Lipscomb
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay. Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

Revolutionary War.

By whom Received

himself

Day when

April 4

1783

Sum

£ 3 - 5 - 7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

189

(547)

R. W. Carson

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Benoni Liskcomb

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay
given by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb 17* 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shel

Virginia
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. 40 410 200

✓ See also

L

15

Va.

Mourning Lipscomb

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

S | 15 | Va.

Morning Lipscomb

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £ 10 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shel

L

15

Va.

Morning Lislecomb

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment, *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowenham

Morning Lippcomb

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 5.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Innes

L

15

Va.

Morning Lifecomb

Part, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

Roundham

L

15

Va.

Morning Lipscomb

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6.43.00*

Time of service *Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

L

15

Va.

Morning Light comb

Pat, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *One Gd.*

Robertson

L

15

Va.

Moring Lipscomb

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *43*

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L | 15 | Va.

Mornig Lipscomb

Plt. { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1777

Roll dated

July 10 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lipscomb

15

Va.

*Morning Lickcomb**Priv.* { Capt. James Gray's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Morning Lifescomb

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th,
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

August 6, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not mustered

1777

Perkins

(543)

Copyist

L

15

Va.

Mary Lipscomb

She, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *14 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 15 | Va.

Moring Lipscomb

Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 27-10-1777

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Manning Libscomb[†]

Pat { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 67.3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount, \$ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Gray
Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

11 and 15 Va.

James L. Lisco

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

2

11 and 15

Va.

Norman Dickinson

Q. m. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.
Nov, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

A. M. Mason

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Morning License

Ent- { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lipscomb

Enl-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Dec. 1779
Middlebrook
May 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

JOHNS

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Lipscomb
Pr

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August 17 *98*

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug 17

To what time paid

12th Dec 17

Pay per month

1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due in 10 days 2

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Still

L.

11 and 15

Va.

Morning Lipscom

Prk.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August

1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1st

1778.

Commission'd,

17

Date of Enlistm^t,

Jan. 2nd

1777.

What term,

3 y

Present or absent,

Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P., 410, 200.

L. Morrison

L

11 and 15

Va.

Moran Lipscom

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain^g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Jan'y 2nd*, 1777.

What term, *3 year*

Remarks: *Present*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

11 and 15 Va.

James Gray's Company

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

2

11 and 15 / Va.

Morning Lyscom
Ent-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq. *

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Doyle

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Morrison, William

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775,

Roll dated June 3, 1778.

Appointed June 3, 1775.

Commissioned June 3, 1775.

Enlisted June 3, 1775.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wm. Morrison

2

11 and 15

Va.

Joan's Lyseome

Ant-

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 1778

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410,200.

Joan's

L

11 and 15

Va.

Morning Lipscomb

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1775,

Roll dated

December

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

31

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellcott

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas L. Lecom
Ante

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778

Commencement of time *July* 17

Commencement of pay *July* 17

To what time paid *July* 17

Pay per month *6¹/₂ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Thomas L. Lecom

L

11 and 15

Va.

Morrison Lipscomb

24

{ Capt James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October* 1778

Roll dated *January 1st 1779*

Appointed *1778*

Commissioned *1778*

Enlisted *again 2* 1777

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellis

L

15

Va.

Moring Lislecomb

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

1 March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

L | 15 | Va.

Morning Lipscomb

Sur, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 178

Commencement of time Feb, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid Feb, 17

Pay per month 43

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 112 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shel

L

15

Va.

Morn'g Lipscomb

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

L

15

Va.

Morris Lipscomb

Q. Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17

To what time paid *March 1st*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

L

15

Va.

Moring, Lifscorn

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1778

Valley Forge

May 1 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

Rosenblum

L

15

Va.

Morning Sexton†

Sur, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6/15*

Time of service *1/10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due to*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

L | 15 | Va.

Morning Lipscomb

Pvt { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Maurice Simpson

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L | 15 | Va.

Mornig Liscumb

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January 1778

Roll dated

Feb'y 3, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

L

15

Va.

Morgan Lipscomb

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 shillings*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

L 5 and 11 Va.

Morris Lescumb

Pr, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 17

Commencement of pay Aug 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 64/3 10/00

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 17 43 10/00

Whole pay 17 43 10/00

Casualties

Remarks :

W. L.

G

5 and 11

Va.

Mor: Lipscomb

Pr { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

William G. Stephenson

Sgt { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 17 *179*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *15 20 10 dollars*

Amount *16 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm G Stephenson

Lt. 5 and 11 Va.

Wm J Lipscomb

On { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1779

Roll dated *November 11th 1779*

Appointed *Jan 2* 1779

Commissioned *Jan 2* 1779

Enlisted *Jan 2* 1779

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S 5 and 11 Va.

Wm. J. Lipscomb

21 { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1777

Commencement of time *Oct 1* 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* 17

To what time paid *Oct 1* 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *60 1/2 dollars*

Amount of pay *11 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Merrimay Lipscomb

In

{ Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Major Stephen's Co
(Major Stephen's Co, of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Major Stephen's Company

Pr

Major Stephen's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Memorandum

For { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 2/3 dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

5 and 11

Va.

Mar 7 Lipscomb

Mr { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L 5 and 11 Va.

Merrill Lipscomb

{ Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* 17

To what time paid *July 31* 17

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of July 631 cents*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Morris Lipcomb

P, { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations Since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Libcomb

Pl { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May* 1779.

Roll dated *Adelle Brook*

Appointed *May 17*

Commissioned *May 17*

Enlisted *May 17*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Guard*

Remarks

L
James
Wilcomb
Ent

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May* 1779

Commencement of time *May* 17

Commencement of pay *May* 17

To what time paid *May* 17

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *62 3/4 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. V. W.

L. J.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel L. Smith

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 4, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

Smith

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

L
Hornings Lipscomb

Dr { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July* 1779

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Lipscomb

Dr. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
middlebrook
April 2 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1779

Term of enlistment

2 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Still

L 11 Va.
(1776-1779.)

Hornung, Lyscomb

Ent. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Middlebrook
May 2, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

2 Jan 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wille

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Manning Locom

Put

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 Apr

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole of pay due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Major's Company

Co. { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Roll dated *August 17 1779*

Appointed *1779*

Commissioned *1779*

Enlisted *1779*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L **5 and 11** **Va.**
Morn 4 Sep 1861

D. { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17/19

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *17*

Time of service, *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence, *11-14 16*

Amount, *11 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

9 | 5 + 11 | Va.

Mourning Lipscomb
Sol Giff

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Cop D Regdale

Day when

, 17

Sum

£55-11-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

190

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

L | 15 | Va.

Morning *Second*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay
given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Thompson Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588-31	26	3588-31
2	3588-32	27	3588-32
3	3588-33	28	3588-33
4	3588-34	29	3588-34
5	3588-35	30	3588-35
6	3588-36	31	3588-36
7	3588-37	32	3588-37
8	3588-38	33	3588-38
9	3588-39	34	3588-39
10	3588-40	35	3588-40
11	3588-41	36	3588-41
12	3588-42	37	3588-42
13	3588-43	38	3588-43
14	3588-44	39	3588-44
15	3588-45	40	3588-45
16	3588-46	41	3588-46
17	3588-47	42	3588-47
18	3588-48	43	3588-48
19	3588-49	44	3588-49
20	3588-50	45	3588-50
21	3588-51	46	3588-51
22	3588-52	47	3588-52
23	3588-53	48	3588-53
24	3588-54	49	3588-54
25	3588-55	50	3588-55

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

✓ See also

L

15

Va.

Thos Lifescorn

Pat, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

L | 15 | Va.

Thos Specomb

per { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

L

15

Va.

Thos Lipscomb

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 11, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent*

Raccoon

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lipscomb

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12.00*

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amf. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L

15

Va.

Thos Lifescomb

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick abt

Resembles

L

15

Va.

Thos^e Lipscomb

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L | 15 | *Va.*

Thos Lipscomb

Plt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Rosenbaum

L | 15 | Va.

Phoe Liscomb

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time Sept, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid Sept, 17

Pay per month 10/10/00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10/10/00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Thos Simpson

Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11* *17*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *17*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Thos Lipsecomb

Pol

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Rouillard

L

15

Va.

Thos Lifscorn

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Next Muster Roll, 1777.

Roundan

(648)

Copy

L | . 15 | Va.

The Lipscomb

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 16 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L

15

Va.

Thos. Sefercomb

Sefercomb, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *43 50 12*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 10 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Meat

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Libscomb

Pat, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J M David

L

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Lipscom

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain^g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 7th, 1798.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Jan'y 6th*, 1777.

What term, *3 year*

Remarks: *Present*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

L Morrison

2

11 and 15

Va.

Thos. Schenck

Pan

(Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *Sept. 11th*, 1778

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

R. H. Allen

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas L. Liscum
Orl.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 Oct

17

To what time paid

17th Dec

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Wm. L. Liscum

2

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Jefferson

1777

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1777

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

Jefferson

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Phos. Lihscorn

Ort { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *Capt. Doll*

Time of service *11 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *of pay due £2*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

No ill

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sho. L. L. L.
Sho. L. L. L.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Dec
Hiddlebrook
13
1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Orville

L.

15

Va.

Thos. Lifscorn

Priv. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roundham

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Lyscom

Out { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778

Commencement of time *June* 17

Commencement of pay *June* 17

To what time paid *June* 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *of pay due*

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

W. H. Miller

L 11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Lipscomb

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Roll dated

June 13

, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Lyscomb

Dr { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *6 1/2* *Doll* 17

Pay per month *1* *mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm. L. ...

L 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Gibson

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Lyscom
Dr.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *12/3 Dec*, 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in *the* *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

G. O. Kelly

L

11 and 15

Va.

Thos. Lipscom

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, 17

Date of Enlistm^t, *Jan'y 6th*, 1777.

What term, *3 y*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

L. Morrison

L 11 and 15 Va.

Thos. Lisscom

Pr. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* 1778,

Roll dated *Sept. 1778*

Appointed *Sept. 1778*

Commissioned *Sept. 1778*

Enlisted *Sept. 1778*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Ellis

L 11 and 15 Va.

Thomas L. Lisco

Pr { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept* 17

To what time paid *6 1/3 Dec* 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

G. O. Vail

2

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas D. Sison

pm

{ Capt. James (Gray's) Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

L

15

Va.

Thos. Lipscomb

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

May

1778

Roll dated

Feb'y 3

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

S.

abst

Robertson

L

15

Va.

Thos Lipscomb

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6.30 all*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *72*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stee

L | 15 | Va.

Thomas Sipescom *

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co' in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L

15

Va.

Thos. Lifescorn

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverbum

L.

15

Va.

Thos. Lippiscomb

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

L

15

Va.

Thos Lipscomb

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lipecom

Per, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay and subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherr

L | 15 | Va.

Thos Lipscomb

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 8 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverbar

15

Va.

Thomas Lipscomb

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Stephens Comd

Six } Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779

Roll dated *August 1779*

to 1779

Appointed *1779*

Commissioned *1779*

Enlisted *1779*

Term of enlistment *1779*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

The Lipscomb

M { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *April 15*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5 and 11

Va.

The Lipscomb

D. { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 dollars*

Time of service *7 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *about of pay 673 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Lipscomb

Pr { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thos Lipscomb

Pm, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Time of service *12 months*

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time *14 days*

Subsistence per month *11/4 dollars*

Whole pay *11/3 dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thos Lipscomb

Pl { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779

Roll dated *Smiths River*
Sept 1 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned ; 17

Enlisted *Mar 6* 1779

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

The Lipscomb

St } Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Ranapung Oct 1*, 17 *79*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in guard*

L

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Lipscomb

On { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo. 10 dollars*

Amount of Pay *16 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5 and 11

Va.

The

S { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per man 10 dollars*

Amount of pay *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Libseomb

Dr. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*79*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 1/3 Dalls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. Miller

S. T.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Libscomb

Plt } Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll-dated

June 1779
middlebrook
July 2 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Libscomb

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. L. Linscomb

Col. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lyscomb
Plt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 4, 1779
Huddlebrook

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

March

Comd

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

The Lipscomb

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 1779.
April 3 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

W. H. Miller

11 Va.
(1776-1779)

Thomas L. Liseom
Det-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1779
Roll dated Middlebrook
May 2, 1779

Appointed 1779

Commissioned 1779

Enlisted 1779

Term of enlistment 2 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

C. O. V. L.

L

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Lipscomb

Pr

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. R. Dred

G | **5 and 11**

Va.

Thos Stephens

Co { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

S

5 and 11

Va.

The 5th and 11th

S. { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of May 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Russell

L 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Lipscomb

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct

Roll dated

November 17 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thos Lipscomb

Pr { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll Nov 7, 1779*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Stephens

Pr { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 17 *79*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 year 11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m 10*

Amount *whole 16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 + 11 | Va.

Thomas Lipscomb
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to, an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt R Raysdale

Day when

, 17

Sum

55-11-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

190

(547)

R W Pearson

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

The Lipscomb

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay
given by Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *one dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shel

Lipsford Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lipsford Henry

768

Lipscomb Thomas.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb Thomas

769
Liversage Wilson

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Liversage Wilson.

770
Leives John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | *Drummer*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leives John

77
Lockett Jacob

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockett Jacob

772
Lockett Jacob

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.) -

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

2 Va. Brig.

773
Lockette Jacob

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockett Jacob

774

Lockett Jacob

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockett Jacob

775

Loecous Charles.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas Charles.

Long George

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35856709	26	33842574
2	3820	27	2571
3	2925	28	76
4	500	29	2755
5	7023	30	2814
6	5184	31	2887
7	747	32	294
8	754	33	30
9	724	34	3303
10	724	35	3155
11	534	36	12302
12	724	37	320
13	722	38	760
14	724	39	760
15	724	40	760
16	724	41	760
17	7562	42	760
18	7612	43	760
19	7618	44	760
20	7610	45	760
21	7683	46	760
22	7708	47	760
23	7740	48	760
24	7740	49	760
25	7822	50	760

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. T. P. 410200

✓ See also

L.

15

Va.

George Long

Priv

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

L

15

Va.

George Long

Ct

Capt. William Grimes Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

George Lina

Pr

Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Liach

L.

15

Va.

George Long

PA

[Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

L

15

Va.

George Long

Pr

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

L.

15

Va.

George Long

Pvt.

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 17 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 73

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

L

15

Va.

George Long

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

L

15

Va.

George Long

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777

*Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

L.

15

Va.

George Long

Pvt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *670*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

L. 15 Va.

George Long

Prt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Shillings

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

L

15

Va.

George Long

{ Of the Co: of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 1777

Roll dated

Jan'y 1778

Appointed 1777

Commissioned 1777

Enlisted 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ad

L.

15

Va.

Geo Long

Pvt

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copied

L

15

Va.

George Long

Capt.

Capt. William Grimes Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L | **15** | **Va.**

George Long

B Capt. William Grimes Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10/1*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 13 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2 11 and 15 Va.

George Henry

Co.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*91*
Roll dated *June 13*, 17*91*

Appointed *June 13*, 17
Commissioned *June 13*, 17
Enlisted *June 13*, 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*About May, 1778, the 11th 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -R. and P., 410, 200.

11 and 15 Va.

George Young

(Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March 1778*

March 1778, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

George Young
Capon

11 and 15

Va.

George Cropper
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15

Va.

Co. F, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *July 1st*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. 11 and 15 Va.

George S. ...
Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Aug 15* 1778
Sept 1 1778

Appointed *May 1* 1778

Commissioned *May 1* 1778

Enlisted *May 1* 1778

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. 11 and 15 Va.

George Brown

(Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* 1776

Roll dated *September 1776*

1776

Appointed *1776*

Commissioned *1776*

Enlisted *1776*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *(C) 01*

L 11 and 15 Va.

George Loring

22 { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17*78*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

See | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

George S. S.

(*See*) (Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1864*, 1778

Roll dated *Sept 1864*

Nov 1864, 1778

Appointed *Sept 1864*, 1778

Commissioned *Sept 1864*, 1778

Enlisted *Sept 1864*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

George ...

Pr.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

So. | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

George Sand
(Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *10th of December*, 17*78*.

1778

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *1778*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 | Va.

George Long

Capt

(Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Lang

Dr. { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Lang
Copyist.

George Long

Cpt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col Abraham Buford.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Birth

L

15

Va.

George Long

Pr

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 178.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

East

L.

15

Va.

George Long
P.L.

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

George Long

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*88*

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

L.

15

Va.

George Long
Pvt.

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

L

15

Va.

George Long

Priv

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Hand

L.

15

Va.

George Long
Pol

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay. *Mar*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

George Long

Pr

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778

Roll dated

after Forge

May

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George Long
P. 1

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1/2 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1/2 1778 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 16 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

L | **15** | **Va.**

George Long

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Order by*

Hand

L.

15

Va.

George Long

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Long

Privt. { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0²³ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

True

L

11 and 15

Va.

George Long

Appears with the rank of *Col.* on a

List

of men's names in Lieu' Col^o Cropper's Company
and the time of their Inlistments and time of
Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Novem. 17th, 1776.*

Term of years, *9*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Long

Pvt.

Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-
ham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.

Feb, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in service

Span

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Long

For, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Roll dated *March 1st 1779*

March 1st 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March 1st 1779*, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on muster*

L

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Long

John, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*76*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month, *10 1/2*
*Time of service, *1 mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount, *6 1/2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Long
Capt.

5 and 11 Va.

George Long

for } Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

5 and 11

Va.

George Long

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779
Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 27*, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Command
Southward*

Cruse

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

George Long

John Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co. 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1779
Roll dated *Nov 22* 1776

Appointed 1776

Commissioned 1776

Enlisted *Nov 22* 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On command Southward*

Levett

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

George Long

Co Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 17*74*
November
Dec 9, 17*74*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 22, 17*76*
3

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

is Southward

Harsh

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Long

Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Long

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11

Va.

George Long

Prv Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 1779
Smith's Plow
June 11, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George Long

5 and 11

Va.

George Long

dm Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 79
Smith Cove
July 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 22 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dismissed
for shirking

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

George Long

for } Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*
Roll dated *Hamabrough*

Aug 2, 17*79*
Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 22*, 17*79*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Commanded at
the frontward*

James

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Long

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11th, 1779.

Commencement of time 1st, 17

Commencement of pay 1st, 17

To what time paid 1st, 17

Pay per month 6⁷/₁₂

Time of service 1st mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6⁷/₁₂ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Long
Copyist.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Long

Priv. { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Co. 1 Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed *March 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *March 1*, 1779.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Co. 1 Middlebrook. List is apptd*

Geo Long

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Long

Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17*79*

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

11

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Long

Dr. { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *April 1st*

May, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1776

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *to F. Long*

Long

L. 15 Va.

George Long

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov 2 Dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

2 | 1784 | Va.

George Long
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr. Briggs

Day when

June 24, 1784

Sum

£ 64 - 14

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

195

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

Song Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33754171	26	
2	33754172	27	
3	33754173	28	
4	33754174	29	
5	33754175	30	
6	33754176	31	
7	33754177	32	
8	33754178	33	
9	33754179	34	
10	33754180	35	
11	33754181	36	
12	33754182	37	
13	33754183	38	
14	33754184	39	
15	33754185	40	
16	33754186	41	
17	33754187	42	
18	33754188	43	
19	33754189	44	
20	33754190	45	
21	33754191	46	
22	33754192	47	
23	33754193	48	
24	33754194	49	
25	33754195	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also.....

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Long

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 1777 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Dean

L

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Long

Orx

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Roll dated

Priamus

July 13

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pres.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Fallers

L. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Henry Long
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

L

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Long

Cpt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1775.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4, 1775.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tattersall

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Briscoe's Co.
{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ick & disease

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tehbs' Company.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Long

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7 Virg^a
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^o W^m Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778

Time of Enlistm^t, , 17

What term,

3 yr

Remarks: *Sick at Delaware*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Harmer

L

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Long

Prx

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Newark

Oct

28

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Fish kills

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Jaterson

Correct

L

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Henry Long

Cpt.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778

Roll dated

Middlebrook

May, 18

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Cherish

L 3 and 7 Va.

Henry Long
Private { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.
Commencement of time *July 17*, 1778.
Commencement of pay *July 17*, 1778.
To what time paid *July 31*, 1778.
Pay per month
Time of service *July 1st to 31st*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *(2/3 dollars) { 2 1/2 1/2 }*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebb's Company.

Whole

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Long

Rt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo & days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heart

Carried

L

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Long

Private

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17—

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. Heth

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Henry Long
Plt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3

Time of service ms

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Long

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month 6 2 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 1/2

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copied.

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Long

Priv.

(Captain John Tebb's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1st to 31st.* 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2/3 Dollars 2 L Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebb's Company.

White

L | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Henry Long

Cpt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Thoroughly versed
15 April

Blanch

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Long

By

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*

1779

Roll dated

Midleboro

Feb. 5

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Paroled

Shenck

L

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Henry Long

Wt { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779
Mid. Br. Brook
Mo. 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*

Shenck

L | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Henry Long

Det. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 8, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Furlow April*

Sherrish

L 5 and 11 Va.

Henry Long

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell,*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 17 79
Massachusetts
Dec. 9, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Georgia.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Long

priv., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1779

Roll dated

Lawrence

Nov. 8, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Georgia

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Henry Long
Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.
Roll dated *with closure*
July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Commune*
Wagon

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L

5 and 11

Va.

James Long

pl., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll-dated

11th Mo. 1779
11th Mo. 1779
11th Mo. 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Salisbury Nc -
Gina

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

5 and 11 Va.

Henry Long
Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779
Roll dated *10 May 1779*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Long

1st Lt.

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

11th June 1779
1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Long

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Wm. Long

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Henry Long
priv., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779
Roll dated *Philadelphia*
Oct 1, 1779

Appointed *Sept.*, 1779

Commissioned *Sept.*, 1779

Enlisted *Sept.*, 1779

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Co. George*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Wm. L. ...

170
Loocous Charles.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas Charles.

Lookcos Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas Charles

Lookous Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lucas Charles

Lovell George

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovel. George

Lovel George

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25882744	26	25746372
2	2807	27	374
3	2875	28	332
4	284	29	344
5	314	30	354
6	318	31	364
7	320	32	374
8	322	33	384
9	324	34	394
10	326	35	404
11	328	36	414
12	330	37	424
13	332	38	434
14	334	39	444
15	336	40	454
16	338	41	464
17	340	42	474
18	342	43	484
19	344	44	494
20	346	45	504
21	348	46	514
22	350	47	524
23	352	48	534
24	354	49	544
25	356	50	554

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 410200*

✓ See also

L

15

Va.

Geo. Lovell

Pl

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Haybarger

L | 15 | Va.

George Lovell

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

L | 15 | Va.

Geo. Lovell

Pl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

L

15

Va.

George Lovel

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6³³ Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Aug Currency \$2.14.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

J. Hammond

L

15

Va.

George Lovell

Pl

{ Captain James Foster's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 19*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

Hayberger

L

15

Va.

George Lovell

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

3 Dollars

Time of service

2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

reverted

L

15

Va.

George Lovell

Pl

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Hayberger

George Lovell

PA, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March, 17

Term of enlistment One year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Hayberger

L

15

Va.

George Lovell

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay. per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copy

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410, 200.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Geo. Lovell

Orb { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778

Commencement of time 1 Oct 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct 17

To what time paid 6 1/3 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 206.

Lovell

2

11 and 15

Va.

George L. Smith

Prv. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1775

Roll dated London 1775

Dec 1775

Appointed 1775

Commissioned 1775

Enlisted 1775

Term of enlistment 1775

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Alfred

L

11 and 15

Va.

Geo Lovell
Dr-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Nov

, 17

To what time paid

by 3 Dec

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. O. Viles

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Lovell

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*

Roll dated

Middlebrook
May 13, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

W. H. H. H.

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

George Lowell

Put

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whol. Amount, \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Druce

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edw. Lovell

Co., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *June 1st - 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *June 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Edw. Lovell*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Edw. Lovell

L 11 and 15 Va.
Mr. Lovell
Out

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq. *
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of August 1778.

Commencement of time 17
Commencement of pay 17
To what time paid 17
Pay per month 12 3 Dollars
Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay due in N. bury Lt
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Void since Mustered
Remarks: He'd no pay since 1st June & not in June & July & falls

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

L

11 and 15

Va.

Geo. Lovell

Pvt.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 1778.

Date of Enlistm't,

Mar. 15th, 1777.

What term,

3 years

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks:

Y. Springs

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

L

11 and 15

Va.

Geo. Lovell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 7th 1778

Date of Enlistm^t, *Mar 15th 1777*

What term, *9-year*

Remarks: *Present*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment, until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

L. Morrison

82

11 and 15 Va.

James Gray

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *June 25*

Appointed *1778*

Commissioned *1778*

Enlisted *1778*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Gray*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

James Gray

11 and 15 Va.

L
Gro. Lovell
Dr

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 419, 200.

C. O. Wells

L

15

Va.

Geo. Lovell +

Prb-

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Report. Deserted -
Joined April 16 " from
Nov 1 "*

Roundham

L

15

Va.

Geo Lovell

Cur, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 12 & 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Returned & sent home
Nov 1*

Remarks:

Sheet

L

15

Va.

George Lovell

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778

Roll dated

June 7 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

Acord

L

15

Va.

George Lovell

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Lovell

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L 11 and 15 Va.

George L. Lill

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Lill

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

Liatt

Geo Lovell

OH- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*

Roll dated

middle of month
June 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlow

Remarks:

Coils

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Donnell

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Donnell

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

George Lovell

Ord- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

George Lovell

George Lovell

Priv.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *1 Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17

To what time paid *6 1/2 Dols*, 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *May 6 1/2 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Lowell

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 1779
Nicholsbrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

W. H. H. H.

L

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Lovell

Put

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay due, 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Lail

Oh-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

James

L

5 and 11

Va.

George Lovel
Pr

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

George Lovel

Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of pay 6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

George Lovel

Pvt

{ Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Geo. Lovel

M. { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of pay 6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Geo. Lovel

Priv

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

1779

Roll dated

Ramapough Aug. 27

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left T. H. July
26, 1779

W. H. L.

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Geor Lovil

Sp, { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *(1717)*

Roll dated *March 1717*
Sept 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *17 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

1111

L

5 and 11

Va.

Geo Lovil

(Pr)

{ Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of pay

Time of service

Pay per month

Time

Subsistence per month

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Her Roll

Sir, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Company Oct 1 1779*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *11 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in fatigue*

Ly | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

See Serial

D, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*

To what time paid, 17*77*

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200 dollars*

Amount of pay *13 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

George Lovell

In

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Roll dated *March 21*, 17*79*

Appointed *1779*

Commissioned *1779*

Enlisted *1779*

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

5 and 11

Va.

Samuel

Pr

{ Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *16 dollars*

Amount *16/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Dear Lovil

Sir, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov

Roll dated

17th Nov 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5 and 11

Va.

See Serial

S { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 177*7*

Commencement of pay, 177*7*

To what time paid, 177*7*

Pay per month

Time of service, *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence, *100.00*

whole
Amount, *100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

See

Lovel George

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovel George

Lowcous, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas, Charles

Lucas Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 020	26	3572 844
2	1072	27	
3	122	28	
4	1178	29	
5	4790	30	1637
6	744	31	87
7	224	32	310
8	1147	33	
9	47	34	293
10	12	35	85
11	2250	36	
12	1332	37	
13	8240	38	3742 2550
14	450	39	
15	2526	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18	2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	263	47	
23	222	48	
24	24260	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

See also

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

PT } Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Charles Lucas

Put, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*88*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Wills

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wills*

*About May, 1778, the 11th 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.

L

11 and 15

Va.

Charles Looker

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d
Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

2

11 and 15

Va.

West Virginia

Prin.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Lucian

C } Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

West Point

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

_____ 17

Appointed _____ 17

Commissioned _____ 17

Enlisted _____ 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L

11 and 15

Va.

Charles L. Lusk X

Co. 1 } Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Lookhouse *

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *3 2 1/2*

Time of service *2 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.: 410,200.

Forster

11 and 15

Va.

1st

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L

15

Va.

Charles Lovecous

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *64. Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Recd*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoytberger
Copied

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Lucas

....., { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d
(Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service *21 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

11 and 15

Va.

X

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Charles Lesonist

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Charles Lucas

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Valley Forge
March, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

(548)

Copy

L 15 Va.

Charles Lucas

BA

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service 1 month 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$21.17 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Berger

11 and 15 Va.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Charles Lucas

Pu

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 16 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount of pay 16 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Enibart

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas Lucas

Pr { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1779

Roll dated *Camp near Moore's*
town Dec 9 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *July 6* 1777

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Churchill

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas Lucas

Pw { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1 1779
Ramapoough
Oct 1 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Wm Michael

L.

5 and 11

Va.

Chas Lucas

Priv

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1779
Smith's Cove
Aug 6 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 1 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

So on Roll

Wm Smith

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Chas Lucas

Pr

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Adam Hough
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1, 1777
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

m. Michael

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas Lucas

Pm, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Charles Lucas

Pr, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

whole
Amount

16 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

L

5 m 11

Va.

Chas Lucas

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17 79

Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On fatigue

Wm Smith

L

5 and 11

Va.

Chas Lucas

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

63 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

whole
Amount

of pay due \$5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m Smiball

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Lucas

Pr { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1, 1779
Smiths Clove
July 1, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 1, 1777
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Enubal

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas Lucas

Pw, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. S. S. S. S.

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas Lucas

Pr { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith

L | 5 ul 11 | Va.

Chas Lucas

Pvt. { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On detachment *

* Do on Roll

W. Smith

L. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas Lucas

Pv, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug. 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars

Amount due 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence com-
mencing Aug 18, 79

M. H. H. H. H.

11
(1775-1776)

Va.

Charles Lucas

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*76*

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*76*

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*76*

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*76*

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1779.)

Chas Lucas
Prnt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778
Roll dated Camp Middle brook
May 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of-enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Original muster in
the back rolls, March

L | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1779.)

Charles Lucas

Prnt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
March 4, 17*79*.

Appointed *March 4*, 17*79*

Commissioned *March 4*, 17*79*

Enlisted *March 4*, 17*79*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *uncom*

Mun

L. | **11** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Charles Lucas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0²/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mull

L.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Chas Lucas

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated

11th March

1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on fatigue

Mum

L.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Lucas

Pvt. { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0 2/3 to 1/2

Time of service 1/100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lucas

L | 5 + 11 | Va.

Charles Lucas
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Rich^d Neale

Day when

Oct 21, 1784.

Sum

£66-18-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 196

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Lucas

<i>L.</i>	11 and 15	Va.
-----------	-----------	-----

+

Charles Loursous

Appears with the rank of *Int.* on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15*
V* Regt. Command by Col^o Danniell Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When Enlisted, , 17

Number of years, *1*

Remarks: *Waggoner*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Lucas Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas Charles

Lewis John
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummed | Drummer.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lewis John

Lewis Thomas.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut.

Capt Lieut.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewis, Thomas.

78.0
Sumkin Moor

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35553-04	26	35540-30
2	3504	27	3552
3	301	28	3520
4	502	29	3530
5	3220	30	3537
6	3215	31	3531
7	3220	32	3535
8	3220	33	3535
9	3220	34	3535
10	3220	35	3535
11	3220	36	3535
12	3220	37	3535
13	3220	38	3535
14	3220	39	3535
15	3220	40	3535
16	3220	41	3535
17	3220	42	3535
18	3220	43	3535
19	3220	44	3535
20	3220	45	3535
21	3220	46	3535
22	3220	47	3535
23	3220	48	3535
24	3220	49	3535
25	3220	50	3535

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. Y. P. 410200

✓ See also

2 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

North American

Don { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17-*77*

Roll dated *Sept 20*

Sept 28, 17-*77*

Appointed *Sept 20*, 17-*77*

Commissioned *Sept 20*, 17-*77*

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 17-*77*

Term of enlistment *Sept 20*

Time Since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Remarks*

*About May, 1778, the 11th 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.

James Gray

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moore Lunkin
Plt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1st time , 17

To what time paid

1st 3 Dollars 17

Pay per month

21 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due in N. bury £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

did not pay at Fort Mifflin and
not entered in the rolls

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

[Signature]

2
Hoone Lunkin
Dnt

11 and 15 / Va.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time 1 Sept, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid 6²³ Dolls 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks

*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1781. R. and P., 410, 200.

W. H. Hill

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Hoore Linnikin
Or-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb-

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

10 d-

, 17

To what time paid

10 d- 17

Pay per month

1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.--R. and P., 410,200.

Orville

L

11 and 15

Va.

Moore Lumpkin

Sr; { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains.

Sept, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elbert

L | 15 | Va.

Monroe Lumkin

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed " , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moore Lempkin

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *37*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discretion*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moore Lumpkin

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 - -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks See Muster Roll

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L

15

Va.

Moon Lumkin

See, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L

15

Va.

Moore Lumpkin

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th.
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *22nd Aug.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted since 1777.*

Hoyherger

L

15

Va.

Moore Lumpkin

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*18*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *19 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L | 15 | Va.

Moore Lumpkin

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Moore Lumpkin

Private, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Moore Lumkin

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

Rosenbaum

L

15

Va.

Moore Lunkin

Plt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hounlan

(548)

Copyist.

Moore Lumpkin

Enr, { Capt. James Gray's Co, in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
(by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.73*

Time of service *1 M. O.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *less \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

L

11 and 15

Va.

Moore Lumpkin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain^g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Aug. 22nd*, 1777.

What term, *3 year*

Remarks: *Present*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

L

15

Va.

Moore Lurupkin

{ Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73.

Time of service 5 mo 8 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 50.00.80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

62

11 and 15 Va.

Howe's Garrison

in

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Roll dated

11th

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: No change

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

H. G. Fuller

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

None Lunkin

Out

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

623 Dollars
11 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of May the 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Miller

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moor Lumpkin

Put

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service / Nov

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount, \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Howe Benjamin

Benjamin { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1775
Roll dated Revolution
1775

Appointed , 1775

Commissioned , 1775

Enlisted , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Howe Benjamin

L

11 and 15

Va.

Moore Lumkin

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot-
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17

Date of Enlistm^t,

Aug. 22nd, 1777.

What term,

3 y

Present or absent,

Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543)

Copyst.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moore Dunkin

Dr- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

See Middlebrook
Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In furrough

County

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Moore. Sumner

Pr, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *19*

Roll dated *Camp Murren Dec 7, 17 19*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. Smith*

Levi

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

More
Levin

Ant, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 1779
Norfolk
April 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Boyle

More Lumpkin

Ant- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 1779.

Commencement of pay May, 1779.

To what time paid

Pay per month 2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spiller

L

5 and 11

Va.

Major James Kim

P. 1, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 *19*

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 17 *19*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Am I South?

L | 11 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Moar Lunkin

But, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay due, 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Prud

S.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alor Lunkin

Or, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779.
Tiddlebrook
May 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Turlough

ro'ill

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**
Moore Lumber

Dr { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*17*
Roll dated *Camp Smith*
Colon July 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Good Soldier*

L

5 and 11

Va.

Meer Lumberkin

Pl, { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated *Smith's Clear*
Sept. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissiomed, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1. 1. 17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See with*

Chas

L

5 and 11

Va.

Moore Sumner

On { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 17

Roll dated *11th*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

J | **5 and 11** | **Va.**
Moore Sumner

On Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779
Roll dated

Cambridge Aug 3, 1779
Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since ~~last~~ muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cond. Disch'd*

1. 11. 79

L

5 and 11

Va.

Moore Garrison

Sir, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*98*

Roll dated *Campanaugh Oct*, 17*99*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Correct South*

Leon Lumpkin

Pr- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *July*, 17
To what time paid *17*
Pay per month *63 Dols*
Time of service *1 mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *in 63 Dols*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

Next pay roll *Aug 1779*

Official
Copyist.

21

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Doon Lunkin

Out- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

1779
Middlebrook
March 4, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted

Wm. Lunkin

L 1

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

George Lumpkin

Out- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *July 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On parole*

Remarks:

Smith

L | 5 + 11 | Va.

Moore Lumpkin
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Sherwin

Day when Nov 17, 1785

Sum £ 55 - 12 - 11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176, page 387

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Morse Lumsden

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Dec 1* 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *also regular*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Subsistence & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

561

Copied.

Lumpkin Moore

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lumpkin Moore

170
Lumpkins Moore.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lumpkin Moor

Lunkin Moore.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lunkin Moore

1772
Lawrence John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence John

Lygon Blackman

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lygon Blackman.

Lyndrick

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *153 553 411*
2 *153 553 411*
3 *153 553 411*
4 *153 553 411*
5 *153 553 411*
6 *153 553 411*
7 *153 553 411*
8 *153 553 411*
9 *153 553 411*
10 *153 553 411*
11 *153 553 411*
12 *153 553 411*
13 *153 553 411*
14 *153 553 411*
15 *153 553 411*
16 *153 553 411*
17 *153 553 411*
18 *153 553 411*
19 *153 553 411*
20 *153 553 411*
21 *153 553 411*
22 *153 553 411*
23 *153 553 411*
24 *153 553 411*
25 *153 553 411*

26 *153 553 411*
27 *153 553 411*
28 *153 553 411*
29 *153 553 411*
30 *153 553 411*
31 *153 553 411*
32 *153 553 411*
33 *153 553 411*
34 *153 553 411*
35 *153 553 411*
36 *153 553 411*
37 *153 553 411*
38 *153 553 411*
39 *153 553 411*
40 *153 553 411*
41 *153 553 411*
42 *153 553 411*
43 *153 553 411*
44 *153 553 411*
45 *153 553 411*
46 *153 553 411*
47 *153 553 411*
48 *153 553 411*
49 *153 553 411*
50 *153 553 411*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410208

✓ See also

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patrick Lynch

L | 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept., 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot
in a regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *William B. ...*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. B. ...

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Scout

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10

, 1777.

Appointed

Dec 2

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rich. T. Davis

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corpl

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 2

, 1777.

Appointed

Dec 2

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

15

Va.

Benn G. Harton

OK

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 7

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Catuck Linn

Capt

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

7

Oct 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. L. 3

copyist

L | 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Serjeant, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

I.

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch
Corporal, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22 1/2*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch,

Corporal, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lynch

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch.

Corps { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $4\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $4\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

H. M. S. J.

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurdley

I

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corps, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars = 22 4 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thurley

I

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch[†]

Corps,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22 48.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Hurley

Copyist.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corpl, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Continued

P. T. Dighe

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Book, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 3*, 1778.

Appointed *June 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410,200.

Carver

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

born, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. #

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed June, 1778.

Commissioned June, 1778.

Enlisted June, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corpl, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 11th 1778*
Aug -, 1778.

Appointed *June 11th*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 11th*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 11th*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

L. | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Patrick Lynch

Corporal, { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *1st Dec*

1778, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Dec*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Dec*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *7*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

John

L | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Patrick Lynch

Cook (Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated *Sept 28*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Sept 28*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Sept 28*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17, 1776.

July 17, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

L 11 and 15 Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Roll dated Dec, 1776.

Appointed, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment, 1776.

Time since last muster or enlistment, 1776.

Alterations since last muster, 1776.

Casualties, 1776.

Remarks: 1776.

*About May, 1778, the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Command

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

March 7

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

to serve 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Guard

P. C. Taylor

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present.

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1778*, 17

Appointed *April 1778*, 17

Commissioned *April 1778*, 17

Enlisted *April 1778*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. T. Taylor

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 177*8*

Aug, 177*8*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Lynch
Coyle, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 7/3 Pds, - £2, 04.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Dred

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

A. F. Hughes

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corp, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp' 15* Virg* Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Dec 1st, 1776.

3

Remarks:

Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(518d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch.

Corpl., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 0000

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars £2.48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Decr. \$2.48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. T. Hughes

L

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt.

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23

Time of service 12 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

J. G. Hughes

I

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch.

Compt. { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22. 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Husley

Copyist.

I

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corp

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778

Commencement of time Mch 1, 1778

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Husley

L

15

Va.

Pat. Lynch

Corfe, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

Apr. 1

, 1778.

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars,

Time of service

1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22.48.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Huxley

(545)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73*

Time of service *720*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *73 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11 and 15

Vn.

Patrick Lynch

Capt

{ Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

M. F. Hughes

L

5 and 11

Va.

Partick Lynch

corp'l, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *Smiths blow*

June, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *7 Dec.*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Partrick Lynch.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1779

camp Ramapough

Oct. 1

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

light corps.

Metzger

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Patrick Lynch.

Capt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov , 1779

Roll dated

Dec 9 , 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 1 Dec.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Partick Lynch

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779

Camp Smiths Grove

Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt. Infantry.

Metcalf

L

5 and 11

Va.

Pat^h Lynch.

copyd, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on—

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Haverstraw

Nov. 8

, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Corps.

Metz

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corpl.

{ Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan* 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Nov 3

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corp, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Sept 17 1779
Camp Middle Branch
Sept 17, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Conrad M. Ark

Lt. T. Hughes

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corp, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March, 1779
Camp Middlebrook
Apr. 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Remained in service

M. G. Hughes

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corpl, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brooke
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

O. T. Hughes

L

5 and 11

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corpl

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Camp Ramoth
Aug 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

L

5 and 11

Va.

Patrick Lynch

corpl

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June

1779

above Mountains

July 1

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dec.

1776

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry.

Metcalf

L

5 and 11

Va.

Patrick Lynch

corpl.

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7/13*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/13 D. T.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Partrick Lynch

capt. } Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1779

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

7 1/3

Subsistence

14 days.

Subsistence per month

10

Amount of subsistence

4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

due 12 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

Subs commencing 18
instant.

Metcalf

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Partrick Lynch

corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *17 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Pat. Lynch

Coys, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
(commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

L

5 and 11

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt.

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3* Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Lisch'd 29 Nov.*

Metcal

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y 1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

1 2 1/10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 Dol. \$2.48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Committed

(545)

H. P. Hughes

Copyin.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb; 1779

Commencement of time; 17

Commencement of pay; 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars & 24 Cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Hughes

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corpl

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 7 1/2 Dollars 72 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Druce

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Lynch
Corse, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778

Commencement of time

1778

Commencement of pay

1778

To what time paid

1778

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay, 7 1/2 Dollars - 12.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

L

5 and 11

Va.

Partrick Lynch

corpl

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

1 M^{or}

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3

Dol.

£ 2 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Patrick Lynch

Corpl. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *1 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

L | 5 | 11 | Va.

Patrick Lynch
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Mason

Day when

June 5, 1783.

Sum

(£53-13)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. RENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

190

(547)

R. U. Pearson

Copyist.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3354117	26	3354117
2	3354117	27	3354117
3	3354117	28	3354117
4	3354117	29	3354117
5	3354117	30	3354117
6	3354117	31	3354117
7	3354117	32	3354117
8	3354117	33	3354117
9	3354117	34	3354117
10	3354117	35	3354117
11	3354117	36	3354117
12	3354117	37	3354117
13	3354117	38	3354117
14	3354117	39	3354117
15	3354117	40	3354117
16	3354117	41	3354117
17	3354117	42	3354117
18	3354117	43	3354117
19	3354117	44	3354117
20	3354117	45	3354117
21	3354117	46	3354117
22	3354117	47	3354117
23	3354117	48	3354117
24	3354117	49	3354117
25	3354117	50	3354117

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pl

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

8 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L 15 Va.

Peter Lynch

Pat { Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1777

Oct 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Burnham

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pvt.

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

S

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

A. { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties :

Remarks :

G

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Payable 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

PM

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan 8

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(648)

Copyied

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Port

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of Pay and 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

G

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay and *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

L | 15 | Va.

Peter Lynch

Cor { Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Numphries

G

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Port

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of

Sept

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole

Amount of Pay due *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

J. Humphreys

I

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Part

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount

of Pay and 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pl

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(648)

Copied

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Plt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Rec'd pay to

31st May

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Remarks:

Burnham

G

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pr

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay: *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/12 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lynch

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

whole
Amount of Pay due *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

L

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Officer,

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

67/3

Time of service

1 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

W. T. Hughes

L 11 and 15 Va.

Plt. Lynch

Plt. { Capt. Gregory's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Wm. B. Lynch

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Lynch

Pr, { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 17 78

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

P. T. Hughes

L

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. F. Hughes

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pvt

Of the Co. formerly Capt. James
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay & Subsistence 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

L | 15 | Va.

Peter Lynch

Pvt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 shillings

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pvt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of Pay due 2 L 10 S 0 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pvt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

Burnham

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pat

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

April 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Birmingham

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pvt

Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pl

(Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

Burman

L. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Line†

Pt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th,
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 11*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

L

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Capt. { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17-9.

Sept, 17-8.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

L

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Lunch

B- { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 416, 200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Cater Lynch

C Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *June 24*

June 28, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 28*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 28*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 28*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

2 11 and 15 Va.

Peter Lynch

Col - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778

Roll dated Jan 2 1779

Appointed 1778

Commissioned 1778

Enlisted 1778

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted

*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776, 1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

Peter

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Peter Lynch

Co. L, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *7. 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed *1778*, 17

Commissioned *1778*, 17

Enlisted *1778*, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

L. B. Hughes

11 and 15 Va.

Peter Lynch

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Dec, 1778.

Appointed Dec, 1778.

Commissioned Dec, 1778.

Enlisted Dec, 1778.

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: u.s. 11th Regt

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

L. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Lynch

Pr., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. 2 2/3

Time of service 1 2100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 1/2 - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

J. G. Hughes
(645) Copyist.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Lynch

Dr, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

L

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y 15th Virg^a Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Dec. 10th, 1776.

3

Remarks:

Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(518d)

Copyist.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Lynch

Put, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars, 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Powell

L. 1

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Lynch

Opt, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated Jan 17 79.
Feb 3 17 79.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Dec 20 17 76

Term of enlistment 3 of

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent work

L. C. Hughes

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pr { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 20

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Conrad Newmark

M. F. Hughes

L

5 and 11

Va.

Peter Lynch.

Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Dec.

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fatigue.

Metcalfe

L.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Lynch

Cpt., { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brooke,
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

L

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
March 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Adm. Mort*

W. B. Hughes

L

5 and 11

Va.

Peter Lynch.

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Dec., 1776.

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

L

5 and 11

Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *Smith's* *Clave*

June, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *20 Dec.*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Gard.*

Metcal

L

5 and 11

Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Ramapough

Aug. 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 20 Dec., 1776

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on 8d

Metzger

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter Lynch.

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Roll dated *camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *28 Dec.*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

L

5 and 11

Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 4/3.*

Subsistence *14* days.

Subsistence per month *10*

Amount of subsistence *4 4/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 11 1/3 dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks *clubs commencing 18
instant.*

Metcalfe

L

5 and 11

Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3* dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metraff

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Peter Lynch.

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

L

5 and 11

Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

L

5 and 11

Va.

Peter Lynch.

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. , 1779
Camp Smiths Grove
Sept. 6 , 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Dec. , 1776

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:-

Metcal

L

5 and 11

Va.

Peter Lynch.

Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779

Roll dated

Globe Mountains

July 1

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

20

Dec.

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Peter Lynch

Pr, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dol. & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: abs at Work

J. T. Hughes

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Lynch

Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A. T. Hughes
Copied.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv. { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 7/8 Dols. = £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Lynch

Put, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dollars*, 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W B Doud

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter Lynch

Over { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Peter Lynch

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 2 1* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter Lynch

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *Int.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard.*

Metcalf

G

15

Va.

Peter Lynch

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by
the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of Pay *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Humphries

Lyon William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyon, S. William

Lyon William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyon, S. William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3876488	26	3569810
2	833	27	8141
3	928	28	8203
4	20	29	8282
5	55	30	727033
6	813	31	2087
7	568	32	2149
8	85	33	207154
9	8	34	2267
10	81377	35	20420
11	81372	36	227407
12	8137	37	225
13	85	38	225
14	813	39	226
15	82	40	226
16	82	41	226
17	813	42	226
18	813	43	226
19	813	44	226
20	813	45	226
21	813	46	226
22	7547	47	325100
23	7911	48	7211
24	79	49	
25	2065	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. and P. 410200

See also

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lyons

Pat

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

W. O. Lane

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Sam Lyons

Pr { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 0² 3 dollars

Pay per day 2

Amount L 2

Remarks:

D

W. H. Hart

L | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

M Lyons

Per, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 21 May to 10 July, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Allen

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lyons

Co., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 3 dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

L | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Lyons
Pvt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jim Lions

But

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service *months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lyons

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in further*

Remarks:

Dean

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Tom Lyons

Co., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service 7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Lewis

Pet., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Lyons

Ri, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time 1777

Commencement of pay 1777

To what time paid 1777

Pay per month 62 3 20

Time of service 23 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lyons

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

L

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lyons

Cpt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in further

Dean

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Lions

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 3/4

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hart

L | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Wm Lyon

Det., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Sept. to Nov. 19th*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2/3 Dollars* { *2 1/2 Na.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Currency*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

Wm Lyon

L

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Lyons

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov. 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 1/2

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

L

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Lyons

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Feb'y. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Kurlough.

Bluish

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Lyon

Put, { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d
----- Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service *1st to 1st Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/3 Dollars. 25 c. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. R. C.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Lyons

Co

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1778

Roll dated

March 1st

May 15

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Edenow

L

3 and 7

Va.

Will. Lyon

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778
Newark
Oct 25, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. T. Tatham

L

3 and 7

Va.

Will Lyon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7 Virg^a
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^l W^m Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778

Time of Enlistm^t,

Feb 12, 1777

What term,

3 yrs

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. C. Chandler

L

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Lyons

Pr+

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Primus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Advance's Ardr

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

William

L | **3 and 7** |

Va.

Williams Lyons

Private { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time *June 17*

Commencement of pay *June 17*

To what time paid *June 17*

Pay per month

Time of service *June 17 to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2/3 dollars & 2 F 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. C.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lyons

Pl. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 23

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brant

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lyons

Port, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Valley Forge
June 4 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dean

L

3 and 7

Va.

William Lyons
Private } Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Telbs' Company.

Wm. Lyons

3 and 7

Va.

Bill's

Co. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

L

⁷
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lyons

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 - 1777 to Apr 30, 1778.*

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

Dean

L

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Lyons

Capt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778

White Plains

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

Tattersall

S. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Will: Lyons

Plt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month

Time of service *Aug. 11. 31. 1 mth.*

Whole time of service

* Subsistence

Amount *1 2/3 dollars & 28 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. R.

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Lyons

Pt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 31st Dec, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 0 2 3

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lyons

Out

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

Dean

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Will Lyons

Sub., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lions

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 177*8*

Roll dated

Oct 13, 177*8*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

2 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Wm Lyons
ser. {

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1779

Time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *6* days.

Pay per month *6-3*

Subsistence per month *7-1*

Amount of subsistence *2-53*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11-8 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Amber
Copyist.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Mill Linn

priv. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779
Manassas
Oct 1, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 26th
Sept.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1773-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P. Parker

L

5 and 11

Va.

Will Lyons

(Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Parker
Capt.

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

William Moseley

John, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
August 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1781

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

where served

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

William Moseley

L

5 and 11

Va.

William Lyons

pot., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1, 1779
with above
roll 1, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm L. Moseley
Sub. (Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Cts*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *623*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated, and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin

L

5 and 11

Va.

William Lions

ser., (Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time *17*, 17

Commencement of pay *17*, 17

To what time paid, *17*, 17

Pay per month *6 23 Dollars*

Time of service *17*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount *6 23 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

William Lions

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

William Lons

for, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Roll dated

1st to 25th 1779
1st to 25th 1779
1st to 25th 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Attachment*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Parker

2 | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Lione

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Middle Brook
May 3 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Feb. 14 1777

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Marlborough, Virg a
15 April

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Lions

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *3 3/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined since Muster*

E. B. Thompson

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Lion 2 X

Plt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mo. 1779
Middlebrook
April 3 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

un.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

un. Apr. 15

Shuck

L

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Lyons

Plt - { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1774
Middlebrook
Mch 4 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

L

5 and 11

Va.

Will Lyons

Wm., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *26 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1-12 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 20 Sept*
79

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wm. Moseley

L | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778)

William Lyons

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia
Regiment, for one month's extra pay agreeable
to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Hart

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lyons

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinfisted in the 7th Virg^a Reg^t for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United with Cap. Tho ^s Posey in Acco ^t Dr:		
Feb ^r } To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years		
& a 20 th	440	
March } To Allowance for Reinlisting		
1777: } 11 ea.	294	
	To Ball ^t Returned pay Mast ^r	503
		<u>520</u>

C^r By Cash Rec^d for the Purpose of Rein-
listing 520

Tho^s Posey Cap^t 7th V R

I rec^d from Cap Posey 11£ V^a & paid Nelson for 12 P^r Proved Acco^t.

Nelson owes me the Ball^t after 118. to Lapsly & C^r for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

210 Reply
Copying

178
Lipscomb, Benoni.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb, Benoni.

Lipscomb, Benoni.

and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb, Benoni.

Mabery Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 1 | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mabray Robert

Mabey, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

1

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mabray, Robert

Mayray Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35570668</i>	26	<i>35737841</i>
2	<i>89438</i>	27	<i>7901</i>
3	<i>9551</i>	28	<i>7960</i>
4	<i>9565</i>	29	<i>8219</i>
5	<i>9630</i>	30	<i>8250</i>
6	<i>9692</i>	31	<i>8740</i>
7	<i>9701</i>	32	<i>8703</i>
8	<i>9761</i>	33	<i>37409081</i>
9	<i>9814</i>	34	<i>9233</i>
10	<i>9874</i>	35	<i>4122511</i>
11	<i>9930</i>	36	<i>5647</i>
12	<i>9986</i>	37	<i>407499</i>
13	<i>9004</i>	38	<i>7834</i>
14	<i>0094</i>	39	<i>7007</i>
15	<i>0147</i>	40	<i>8270</i>
16	<i>0198</i>	41	<i>410236</i>
17	<i>0246</i>	42	<i>42081</i>
18	<i>0294</i>	43	
19	<i>0344</i>	44	
20	<i>0388</i>	45	
21	<i>0433</i>	46	
22	<i>0478</i>	47	
23	<i>0527</i>	48	
24	<i>0570</i>	49	
25	<i>0619</i>	50	

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

m | 11th | Va.

Robt Maby
Lieut., 11th Regt Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough

(**Revolutionary War**)

Return dated

5th July, 1777

Com^d of absence, 17

Reason for absence, on Com^d

County where resides, Brunswick

Expiration of leave }
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M 15 Va.

Robert Mabry
Paymaster 15 Virg. Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated August 31, 1777,

and the latest

17

Dr.

To Cash paid him by
Wm. Palfrey Esq.
in full for July

dollars
368⁶⁸/₁₀₀
72

Shustan

M

15

Va.

Robt Mabry

PL, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

15

Va.

Robt Mabry

1st Lieut. } Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay due & L 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M | 15 | Va.

Robert Mabry

1st Lieut., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1777

Roll dated *Jan 8* 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

1st Lieut. { Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$ 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M

15

Va.

Robt Mabry

1st Lieut. (Captain Mason's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug 1777

Roll dated

Taken this 1st day of Sept 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

15

Va.

Robt. Mabry

Lt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay due & I 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

15

Va.

Robt Mabry

1st Lt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Roll dated

Oct 14

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Command

Burnham

M

15

Va.

Robt. Mabry

1st Lieut.

Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay & Subsistence 81 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Numphries

M | 15 | Va.

Robt Mabry

PL, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

15

Va.

Robt Mabry

Lt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 270000 8 L 2 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

Lieut

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

Nov 25, 1776.

Commissioned

March 19, 1777.

Rec'd pay to

, 17

Term of enlistment

Remarks:

Burnham

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

Ct. Lt.

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount July due 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M | 15 | Va.

Robt Mabry

1st Lt { Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4 1777

Appointed Nov 25 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

7121

15

Va.

Robert D. May

1777

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Conti-
nental Troops of the 15th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 11 | Va.

Robert Mabey
Lieut, *11th* Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{de} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *White Plains*
Dec 15, 1778

Remarks:

No. 1

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P E Wine

Copyist

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

1st Lieut. { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

March, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

White of Pay due \$ 26 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

pt Lt

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Calley Forge

May 1st, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Burlington

Burnham

M

15

Va.

Robt Mabry

1st Lt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ L 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

1st Lt

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bunham

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

1st Lt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole

Amount of Pay due 1 Lt 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. Humphreys

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

1st Lieut., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

July 3rd, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlough

Birmingham

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

1st Lieut. { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

white Amount of Pay due \$4 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M | 15 | Va.

Robert Mabry

M L, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlow

Burman

M

15

Va.

Robt. Mabry

1st Lieut. { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Feb 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due \$22.25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

1st Lieut.

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Burnham

M

5 and 11

Va.

Robt. Mabry

1st Lt. { 5th. and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot-commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779

Sept. 6 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. South

Wesd

M | 5 and 11 | Va.
Robt Mabry

Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 1779
Ranneyrough
Oct 1, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. H. H.

Hand

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Robert Mabry

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Aug. 17*, 1779.

Nov. 18, 1779.

Appointed *Mar. 19*, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 19*, 17.

Enlisted *Mar. 19*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd. to the southward.*

Wm

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Robert Mabry

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month—

of *Nov*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp near*

Morristown, Dec. 9, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Mar 19*, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com. & on the way.*

Mabry

M

5 and 11

Va.

Robert Mabray

1st Lt.,

{ 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July
Rappahannock
Aug 3

1779

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Encom. Georgia

Ward

M

5 and 11

Va.

Robert Mabry

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
Smith's Clerk
July 1, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com? Georgia

Have

M 5 and 11 Va.

Robert Mabray

1st Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Smith's Cove
June 11 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com.

[Signature]

No. 11 Va.

Robert Maberly⁺
1st Lt., 11 Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Bri-
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Date of Commission,

Remarks:

Number of records

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

M

Va.

Robert Mabry
Lt. Col.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Himself

Day when

July 31

, 1783.

Sum

£ 1154 0-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

50

R. W. Censin

(547)

Copyist.

M. | 11 | Va.

Robert Maibries

Capt. Lt. 11 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Comm^d,

May 14, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M

11

Va.

Robert Mabries

Capt. Lieut

Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779."

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List, dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Capt.

Lieut

No.

Date of Commission,

May 14

1779

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. V. Hammer

Copyist.

24

15

Va.

+
Robert Mawbry

1st Lieut,

15th

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

No. 5. 1st Lieut Robert
Mawbry, March 19, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(645m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyin.

M

15

Va.

Robert Mainbury

Capt. Lieut., 15th Virg. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battal-
ions White Plains Aug^r 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Captain Lieut. Robert
Mainbury Thomas

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. L. Hastings

Copyist.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Mabry

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Lieutenant Mabry, 15th, to go
to Virg^a to bring out the
Recruits.*

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Robt Mabry^T

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by
the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole

Amount of Pay & Subsistence

28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M

15

Va.

Robert Mabry

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a
Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th
Virginia Reg^t Com^d by Col^o Mason.
Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

for dated 15

When Appointed, *Nov. 25*, 1776.

Date of Commission, *Dec. 19*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

801
Mabrey Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant & Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mabray Robert

Mabries Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mabray Robert

Mabry Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serjeant / Serjeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Mabry Robert

Maby Robert
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 1 | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mabray Robert

Macentire Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Macentire Charles

Macintire Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McIntire Charles

Madiderson William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maderson William

800
Maddison William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maddison William

807

Maden David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maden David

Maderson William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35555 22</i>	26	<i>3555 3470</i>
2	<i>4355</i>	27	<i>355</i>
3	<i>4415</i>	28	<i>3589</i>
4	<i>4474</i>	29	<i>3656</i>
5	<i>4513</i>	30	<i>3714</i>
6	<i>4525</i>	31	<i>3785</i>
7	<i>4575</i>	32	<i>3845</i>
8	<i>4625</i>	33	<i>3921</i>
9	<i>4675</i>	34	<i>3971</i>
10	<i>4725</i>	35	<i>4017</i>
11	<i>4775</i>	36	<i>4067</i>
12	<i>4825</i>	37	<i>4113</i>
13	<i>4875</i>	38	<i>4163</i>
14	<i>4925</i>	39	<i>4213</i>
15	<i>4975</i>	40	<i>4258</i>
16	<i>5025</i>	41	<i>4308</i>
17	<i>5075</i>	42	<i>4358</i>
18	<i>5125</i>	43	<i>4408</i>
19	<i>5175</i>	44	<i>4458</i>
20	<i>5225</i>	45	<i>4508</i>
21	<i>5275</i>	46	<i>4558</i>
22	<i>5325</i>	47	<i>4608</i>
23	<i>5375</i>	48	<i>4658</i>
24	<i>5425</i>	49	<i>4708</i>
25	<i>40370</i>	50	<i>4758</i>

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

*See also

M

15

Va.

Gym Maddison

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

M

15

Va.

Wm Maddison

Plt

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on 9th*

Rosenbaum

CM

15

Va.

Mr. Maddison

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *13 dollars*

Time of service, *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Innes

M

15

Va.

Yfm Maddison

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Om

15

Va.

William Maddison

Enr, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

No

15

Va.

Yfm Maddison

Part, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roumlan

M

15

Va.

Mr. Madison

Isis, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 y 3 d 10 c

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

M | 15 | Va.

Ym Madison

Pol-, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Romulan

M

15

Va.

William Maddison

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 12 11d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shree

777

15

Va.

Wm. Waddison

Sr., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 17

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

15

Va.

Wm Maddison

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Next muster roll for the year 1777

Rosenbain

(548)

Copyist.

Em

15

Va.

Wm Madison

Quir { Capt. James Gray's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

15

Va.

Wm. Maddison

Priv.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

abs.

Rosenbain

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

W^m Maderson

Put

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

M-1

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Maddison

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Feb 12, 1779*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *2 Dec* , 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:-

For file

M 11 and 15 | Va.

William Madison

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*98*

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *12/3 Bull*, 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. P. Mills
Captain

No | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Henderson

Private (Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778
Roll dated *Nov. 13*, 1778

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *6 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *to all who served*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

Wm. Henderson

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Madison

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *by Dec*, 17

Pay per month *2 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. M. D.

No.

11 and 15

Va.

William Madison

Pr.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1776
Completion
Dec 1, 1776

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

2 Dec 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410, 200.

W. Walker

11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Madison

Dr. { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *of pay due to*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Done

M

11 and 15 Va.

William Madison
Enl-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dalls, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due on 10. being 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. H. Miller

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Madison

Prk,

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1st 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17

Date of Enlistm^t,

Dec. 2nd 1776.

What term,

3 y.

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks:

On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

M

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Madison

Appears with the rank of *Pol.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^t contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Dec. 2nd*, 1776.

What term, *3 year*

Remarks: *On Command*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

L. Morrison

M

11 and 15

Va.

Wm. Hoadley

Prin., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *March 15*, 177*8*.

Appointed *March 15*, 177*8*.

Commissioned *March 15*, 177*8*.

Enlisted *March 15*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Wm. Hoadley

M

15

Va.

Yfm Maddison

Pvt

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Commc*

Roumlan

(548)

Copyist.

Om

15

Va.

Wm Maddison

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *67 1/2*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

M

15

Va.

Gm Maddison

Plt

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On leave

Om

15

Va.

William Madison

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service *1/10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due to 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

M

15

Va.

Wm. Madison

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Rosenbaum

CM

15

Va.

Wm Madison

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay, and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 15 | Va.

Ym Maddison

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Rosenbaum

Om

15

Va.

William Madison

See, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

April, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay and subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Short

M

15

Va.

William Maddison

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

June 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Corndum

Will Maderson

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheep
Copyist

M 11 and 15 | Va.

William Madison

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M | 11 and 16 | Va.

Wm Madison

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid *1 July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm Madison

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mr Madison

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

August

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

31

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellis

M

11 and 15 | Va.

William Madison

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Doyle

N. | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Madison

Pr., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* 1778,

Roll dated *Sam. White same*

Sept, 1778.

Appointed *Sept*, 17

Commissioned *Sept*, 17

Enlisted *See 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on leave*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

M 5 and 11 | Va.

Gym Madder

Sy { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Smith's Co. Va.*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *1000*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

John Anderson

Cor., { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*79*.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6.27 1/2 dollars*

Time *14 days*

Subsistence per month *14 1/2 dollars*

Whole pay *11 1/3 dollars*

Casualties

Remarks :

CN

5 and 11

Va.

Wm Maderson

177

{ Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1779

Roll dated *Annapolis Oct* 1779

Appointed 1779

Commissioned 1779

Enlisted *Dec* 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

Class

9th | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm. Henderson

P4, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amount of pay 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm 5 and 11 Va.

Wm. Madison

Sir { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779

Roll dated

Harrisburg Nov. 8, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 2*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

277

5 and 11

Va.

Wm. Henderson

Pr

{ Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount of pay 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Nailerson

S. { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo 2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *attached*

Remarks:

was on Roll

270 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Maderson

SA { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Murrellville 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 2 , 1779

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: discharged

M-1

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Madison

Dr. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July 1779
Middlebrook
File 2, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. Miller

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Madison

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1779.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Madison

Pl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated Middlebrook 1779.
March 4, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 2 Dec 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

W. M. D.

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Madison

Dr

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *File*, 17

Commencement of pay *File*, 17

To what time paid *6 1/2 Dollars* 17

Pay per month *11 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

NEXT PAY ROLL FOR THE 11th VIRG. REG'T.

W. O. Ellis

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will Madison

Enl. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 1779
March 3 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

2 Dec 1776

Term of enlistment

3 4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R. O. Vile

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Madison

Out- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Goldiebrook
June 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

2 Dec 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On duty

Copyist

M

11
(1775-1779.)

Va.

Will. Maderson

Pat

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / *Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service / *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay due, *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

(245)

Compt.

5 and 11

Va.

Wm. C. Anderson

Sn { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1797
Roll dated *Smith's Co. 1797*
March 11 1797

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1796

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

5 and 11

Va.

William Anderson

Dr.

{ Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of July 6 1/3 Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

5 and 11

Va.

Wm Waderson

Cy { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779

July 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Waderson

M

5 and 11

Va.

Wm Wadsworth

Sir, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of June 1777 (10/11)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Co 5 and 11 Va.

Wm. Madison

On { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*79*

Roll dated
namapaw May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *(see list)*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

list

220 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

John W. Macderson

Co. { **Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6/12/00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6/12 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

CM | 15 | Va.

Wm Maddison

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay
given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *sub*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Madin David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madin David

Madin David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madin David

Madison William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madison William

McGinnis Peter

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McGinnis Peter

Maibries Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maibray Robert

William W. Ware

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *2 Va. Reg.*

813

Mallory Philip

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mallory Philip

Mallory, Philip
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mallory, Phillip

Mallery Phillip

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant 1 / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mallery Phillip

Mallory Phillip

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mallory Phillip

Mallory Phillip

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

+ Captain

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5500000000	26	5500000000
2	5500000000	27	5500000000
3	5500000000	28	5500000000
4	5500000000	29	5500000000
5	5500000000	30	5500000000
6	5500000000	31	5500000000
7	5500000000	32	5500000000
8	5500000000	33	5500000000
9	5500000000	34	5500000000
10	5500000000	35	5500000000
11	5500000000	36	5500000000
12	5500000000	37	5500000000
13	5500000000	38	5500000000
14	5500000000	39	5500000000
15	5500000000	40	374000523
16	5500000000	41	000000000
17	5500000000	42	000000000
18	5500000000	43	410385
19	5500000000	44	000000000
20	5500000000	45	000000000
21	5500000000	46	780000000
22	5500000000	47	000000000
23	5500000000	48	000000000
24	5500000000	49	000000000
25	5500000000	50	000000000

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M.

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt.

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777 .

Commencement of time

, 17 . .

Commencement of pay

, 17 . .

To what time paid

, 17 . .

Pay per month

27 .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due, 27 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

M

11^d

Va.

Malory

Lt.

11^d Va

Reg

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command, and
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5^d July 1777

Com' of absence,

17

Reason for absence, *on Com^d*

County where resides, *Sussex*

Expiration of leave
of absence,

Remarks:

Number of copies:

21

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Philip Mallory

2 Lt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 27

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Davis
Corporal

M.

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 27

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

912

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2d Lt. { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17*77*

Commencement of pay, 17*77*

To what time paid, 17*77*

Pay per month *27 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

15

Va.

Phillip Mallon

2 Lt.

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with
leave

M

15

Va.

Philip Mallory

2 Lt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

sick absent

M

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Phila-
delphia*

M | 15 | Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt { Capt. William Grimes' Co. 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

m

15

Va.

Philip Mallory

Lt.

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left at Sun.
prior to take of the
pick*

M

15

Va.

Philip Mallory

2 Lt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent with
leave*

M.

15

Va.

Phillip Malloy X

2 Lt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 d. alls.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, due £ 8. 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John 20
Clerk

M

15

Va.

Philip Mallory

2 Lt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

Sworn to Nov 7 1777

Mat

M

15

Va.

Philip Mallery

2 Lieut

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Davis

M.

15

Va.

Philip Mallory

2 Lieut.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due \$8, 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Clerk

M

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of February, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

January 14, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with
leave

Fact

M

15

Va.

Philip Mallory

2 Lt

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

men

, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6

, 17

Appointed

Mar - 22

, 1770.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with
leave

Edward

M.

15

Va.

Philip Mallory

2 Lt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17*78*

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent with
leave*

M

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

May Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 22, 1770.

Commissioned

, 17 ..

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

* Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heart

M

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 10, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 22, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with
leave

Adapt

M.

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt.

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 8. 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

15

Va.

Philip Malloy

2 Lieut.

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 28, 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

M | 11 | Va.

Phillip Mallory
Lieut, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg" in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 5

Number of records:

26

(545m)

P. E. Mins

Copyist

M.

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 8.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. D. Davis
Copyist.

M.

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £8, 2s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

M.

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2 Lt { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dols.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 8.25.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

M

Va.

Mallory

Lt.

Capt.

Butler's

Co

Appears in an

Account

of Money Returnd by Sundry Officers which was
drawn for their respective Companies & not paid
Viz—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

October 9th, 1779

*Lt Mallory drawn
as Capt. not entitled to 240/100
it*

Number of record:

42

(545i)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

M

5 and 11

Va.

Phillip Mallory

Lieut. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Major Webb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 17-9
Roll dated *Jan 17 1799*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command to the
Southward*

Master

M

11
(1774-1779.)

Va.

Phillip Mallory

Lieut, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: found

Bacard

M

5 and 11

Va.

Philip Mallory

1st Lt.

{ 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July
Rappahannock
Aug 3

, 1779.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com. Georgia

Ward

M

5 and 11

Va.

Philip Mallaroy

1st Lt

{ 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Smith's Roll
June 11, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Carried

Hard

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Phillip Mallory

1st Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near
Monmouth, Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com^d. southward.

Mallory

M

5 and 11

Va.

Phillip Mallory

Commissioned
Officer

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In 11th & 5th Va. Reg't
North

Foster

M

5 and 11

Va.

Philip Mallory

1st Lt.

{ 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jersey, 1779
Smith's Cove
July 1, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

En com. Georgia

Ward

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Philip Mallory

Lieut. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $26\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $36\frac{2}{3}$ dollars = \$11.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

J B Doud

Copyist.

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Philip Mallory

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 9, 1779.
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. South

Ward

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Philip Mallory

Lt

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Billant

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Philip Mallory

1st Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com. to the South and.

Hand

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Philip Mallory

Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1779
Nanpough
Oct. 1, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

born in Virginia

Hard

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1779.)

Philip Mallory

Lieut. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *10 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mos. 10 dollars.*

Amount

36 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

46 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sent to from Brunswick
Comm. to Virga.

Remarks:

J B Dore

Ms 5+11 11

Va.

Phillip Mallory

1st Lt, 11, Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen' Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 18, 1779.

Date of Commission,

Oct 1, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

M

11
(1778-1779)

Va.

Phillip Mallory

Lieut { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
4th Company { commanded by Col. Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1779.
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Phillip Mallory

27 { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
4 Company { commanded by Col. Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

May 5

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M | Va.

Philip Mullory
Cap Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced, pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Himself

Day when

Feb 15

1782

Sum

£ 2 60

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

12

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

5-11
M

Va.

Philip Mallery
Captain

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Doll ^r	90ths
Captain Philip Mallery		
To Cash for pay for Jan ^r & Feb ^r 1783	80	
50 ^c for Subistence for 9 mths in 83	86	40

M

Va.

Phillip Mallory
Capt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Mich 1, 1783.

Sum

£ 154 18 10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

49

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist

M

Va.

Phillip Mallery

Appears with the rank of Cap on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia
line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783,
and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned
opposite their names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan^y 10, 1786

Pay due in 1782,

50

Pay due in 1783,

160

Pay Received in 1782,

80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

160

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

Deranged Jan. 1, 1783
but prisoner till May 1783

The Return bears the following note: "This is a
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at
war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since re-
vised and Corrected—and the Am^t found to be
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

J. J. Mallery

Copyist

M

11

Va.

Philip Mallory

Lieut. , 6th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

Nº, 3

Date of Commission, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. V. Hammer

Copyist.

M

Va.

Philip Mallory
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners
of war, belonging to the Virginia Line and
Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 17

Rank, Captain

N^o, 23

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(546m)

J. C. Mallory

Copyist.

M

Va.

Philip Mallory
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Rank, Captain

N^o, 34

Date of Commission, Mar 10, 1780.

Remarks: Officer who is present
at 17 Mar

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J. C. Linsley

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Phillip Mallory

2^d Lieut.

15th

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

17

No. 3. 2^d Lieut. Phillip
Mallory. June 14, 1771.

Number of record:

32

(645m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

M | Infantry | Va.

Philip Malory

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

25th Aug^t 1789.

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Mallory.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant Mallory, 15th, to
go to Virg^a to bring out the
Recruits.

Number of record:

1.

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

15

Va.

Phillips Mallery

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a
Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th
Virginia Reg^t Com^d by Col^o Mason.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 17, 1776

When Appointed, Nov. 2, 1776

Date of Commission, Dec. 1, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

M.

Va.

Mallerey

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy

A List of men Enlisted and
Reenlisted by officers belong-
ing to the 11th Va Regt
under command of Col.
A. Buford

Enlisted by Capt. Mallerey

(Revolutionary War.)

List not dated

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

M | 1 | Va

Mallery

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy:

A List of men Enlisted and
Reenlisted by officers belong-
ing to the 11th Va Reg^t
under command of Col.
A. Buford

X X X X X
Enlisted By Lieut. Mallery
X X X X X

(Revolutionary War.)

List not dated

Number of record:

56

(b48m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

Malory, Philip

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mallory, Phillip

Mangum David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Musserian

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Mangum David

818
Mangum David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mangum David

Manaum David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890674	26	3584 4180
2	89447	27	4217
3	9512	28	4265
4	9575	29	4333
5	9638	30	4353
6	9695	31	4452
7	9714	32	4503
8	9722	33	4635
9	9804	34	4675
10	9810	35	4702
11	9841	36	4821
12	9892	37	4853
13	99052	38	4900
14	9910	39	0525
15	1557	40	1352
16	0200	41	3922
17	225	42	0384
18	0315	43	1042
19	0352	44	1111
20	0399	45	1102
21	0445	46	1223
22	0487	47	1320
23	1538	48	2072
24	3550	49	2140
25	0627	50	2287

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200.

See also

M.

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drummer, { Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drum, { Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay and 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Numphries

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drum - { Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 21 4 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Armstrong

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drum

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay and 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drum

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(648)

Copied

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

In, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(648)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Danl Mangum

Drumr, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept* 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

14 | 15 | Va.

Sav^d Mangum

Driver, (Captain Mason's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Taken this 1st day of Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1775

Aug 4, 1775

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

X name of person under reading

Burnham

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

X

Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1st July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Rec'd pay to

31st May

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Remarks

Left M. Brook

Burnham

M | 15 | Va.

David Mangum

Drummer, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan 8 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drummer

Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Drummer* $7\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

2771

15

Va.

Harold Mangum

Drum, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Conti-
nental Troops of the 15th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1776, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 1776

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Leum, { Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 7 1/2 dolls. 2 L 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11 and 15

Va.

David Mangum

Appears with the rank of *Drum*^r on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y 15th Virg^a Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Mar. 7th, 1777.

3

Remarks:

Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(5187)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mangum

Drum's, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fair enough

A. T. Hughes

Corr.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mangum

Drum
File

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.

M | 15 | Va.

David Mangum

Drum { Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burham

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Morgan

Drum, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Dan. Hancock

Dan., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed Jan 1, 1778.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Maryland

Drum, of Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan - 1778, 1778,

Sept - 1778, 1778.

Appointed

1778, 1778.

Commissioned

1778, 1778.

Enlisted

1778, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

X

(Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavis Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brenham

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

X

Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(648)

Copyist

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

x { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x "appears in the muster roll"
"March 7, 1778"

Burnham

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drum, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548)

Copyist

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Morgan

Drum, { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 1st.

June 1st, 1778.

Appointed June 1st, 1778.

Commissioned June 1st, 1778.

Enlisted June 1st, 1778.

Term of enlistment 7 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410,200.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mangum

Drum; { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th-1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drum, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drum, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay and Subsistence 2 L 2 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M

15

Va.

Laird Mangum

Laird Mangum, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 713 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$ 48 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Humphries

M

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Sum

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

J. H. Hughes

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mangum

Drum, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars & 24s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L. A. Hughes

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Morgan

Drum, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹¹/₃

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7¹¹/₃ Mol. £ 2. 4¹/₂

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

J. T. Hughes

M

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

David Mangum

Dram, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 d. 1/2 c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drum, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Drum, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 7, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay and 24 48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mangum

{ Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mangum

Drum; { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,206.

W. F. Hughes

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mangum

Drum, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

M

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

David Mangum

Drum, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan'y*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dol. £2 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Drum

W. F. Hughes

M | *5 and 11* | *Va.*

Dar^d Mangum

*Quinn &
file*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779

Roll dated *Blount Mountains*

July 1 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cd Genl Scott.*

Metcalfe

M

5 and 11

Va.

David Monquum

Drum &
fife

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May

1779

Smiths Cove

June

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlow King 15 Apl.

Metcalfe

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

David Mangrum

Mus { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm'd Genl Scott

M

5 and 11

Va.

David Mangum

Mus { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com'd south.

Metcal

M

5 and 11

Va.

David Mangum.

Sum &

life

(Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Rainsborough

Oct. 1

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

N.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mangrum

Drum
- Fife,

{ Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke
May 5, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Permitted

C. H. Hughes

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Harrison

Drum, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1777
Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted Nov 15-
April

W. F. Hughes

M.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barth. Mangum

Lieut., { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb* 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11th Virginia

A. T. H. e

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Drum *Marquand*

Drum, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

M

5 and 11

Va.

David Morgan. X

Drum &
fife

Major John Webb's Co., 5th. and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1779
Camp Smiths Grove
Sept. 6 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cd Genl Scot.

Metraff

M

5 and 11

Va.

David Mangum

Drum &
fife

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Camp Ramoth
Aug 3 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. Genl. Scott.

Metcalfe

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mangum

Sum? { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb. 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 Dols. L. 2, 44 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

M

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

David Mangum

Drum, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Polls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $7\frac{1}{3}$ Polls, \$2 04

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Powell

M

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

David Morgan

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars = £2.04.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Bond

No. 1 Battalion. Va.

James H. Thompson

Pin, { Light Infantry Company of Lient.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*8*

Roll dated *June 1st*

, 17

Appointed *June 1st*, 17

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

M

Va.

David Mangum
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jos. Smith
Day when July 23, 1787.
Sum £100-34-10.

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 403

R. R. Cannon

(647)

Copyist.



Quercus macrocarpa

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March 1944 17

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 12 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

M

15

Va.

David Mangum

Appears with the rank of *Drummes* on a
Pay. Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by
the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of Pay *22 4 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

Massachusetts
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884	302	26	2674	1098
2	3062		27	1142	
3	3015		28	1000	
4	3045		29	235	
5	4024		30	285	
6	4071		31	332	
7	4121		32	342	
8	4180		33	352	
9	4215		34		
10	4220		35		
11	4220		36		
12	4220		37		
13	4220		38		
14	4220		39		
15	4220		40		
16	4220		41		
17	4220		42		
18	4220		43		
19	4220		44		
20	4220		45		
21	4220		46		
22	4220		47		
23	4220		48		
24	4220		49		
25	4220		50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R 4 P 410200

✓ See also

M.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 17*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Nov 17*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Nov 17*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

10. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Heptamer Horn

15th, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *June 1st*

1778, 17*78*

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See below*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410, 200.

Heptamer Horn

No. 11 and 15 Va.

Cyprus Jones

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Roll dated Jan 1776.

1776.

Appointed 1776.

Commissioned 1776.

Enlisted 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Jan 1776.

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Brown

Sm, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1776

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Co. 1st Regt.

A. J. Wilson

11 and 15 | Va.

Company Muster Roll

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1777

Roll dated 1777

1777

Appointed 1777

Commissioned 1777

Enlisted 1777

Term of enlistment 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment 1777

Alterations since last muster 1777

Casualties 1777

Remarks: 1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

M.

15

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Priv.

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Am, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

(648)

Dutton
Copied

M.

15

Va.

Ephraim Mann,

Priv.

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 7 Months, 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 25 2/3 dollars \$ 7. 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Omitted to be drawn for
on former pay rolls.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

No 11 and 15 Va.

William Adams

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated September, 1777

Appointed June, 1777

Commissioned June, 1777

Enlisted June, 1777

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: none

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

No. 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated June 15, 1778

June 15, 1778

Appointed June 15, 1778

Commissioned June 15, 1778

Enlisted June 15, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 0

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wills

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

15

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Arm

{ Capt. ^{JAC} James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not Present*

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Det. Co.

M.

15

Va.

Ephraim Manna,

Or

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Feb. 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman.

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Prm

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dis. present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

Attn

M.

15

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Qui. { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 64s Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

(546)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Im

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.
Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17

May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Edwin

M

5 and 11

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Ramapoough
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 5, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

M. M. M. M.

M

5 and 11

Va.

Ephraim Man

Priv

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. F. Ireland

M

5 and 11

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Lv

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1779

Smiths Grove

Aug 6, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 5, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Infantry

So on Roll.

W. Michael

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Ephraim Mann

Pr, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6³ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4³ Dollars

Amount due 11³ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence commencing Aug 18, 79

M. F. Smith

M

5 and 11

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 4 3/4 Dollars*

Amount *due 11 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Subsistence com-*
mencing Aug 18, 79

M. S. M. S. M. S.

Pw.

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17, 1779.
Ramatough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in trial

M 5 and 11 Va.

Ephraim Mann

Pr { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

whole of pay due \$5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. B. B. B.

M

5 and 11

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 17 79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

63 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

whole of pay due \$ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Baird

M

5 and 11

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17 79
Haverstraw
Nov 8 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 5 1777

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2. Infantry

in Smilbar

M

5 and 11

Va.

Ephraem Man

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

whole
Amount

16 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Ingham

M.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Stephen Martin

Art. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*81*

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*81*

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

M.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Chas. Mann

Put, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778

Roll dated *May 5*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, *Sept 5*, 1778

Term of enlistment, *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mann

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Ephraim Mann

P, { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named 'above' for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Smith's blow
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sep 8*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

M

5 and 11 Va.

Ephraim Mann

Pw, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. M. B. H. A. L.

M. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Ephraim Mann

Pw, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Clove
July 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 5, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

W. Smith

M

5 and 11

Va.

Ephraim Man.

Pw

{ Col. William Russell's Co., in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

M

5 and 11

Va.

Ephraim Mann

Pw

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1779

Roll dated Camp near Morris

town Dec 9, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry

m Michael

M

5 and 11

Va.

Ephraim Man

Pr, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War:

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6³ Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

whole Amount of pay 16³ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absept

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

M

11 and 15

Va.

Ephram Mann

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15*
V* Regt. Command by Col^l Dannel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When Enlisted, *Sept 5th*, 1777.

Number of years, *3*

Remarks: *S. Y. Springs*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

(548*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M.

15

Va.

Ephraim Mann,

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by
order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James
Harris' Company.

Goodman,

Mann Ephraim

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mann Ephraim

Margum David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Margum David

Marshall

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577.0407	26	3570.2280
2	0570	27	2.338
3	0514	28	24.01
4	0571	29	2455
5	0617	30	2514
6	0670	31	33306
7	0720	32	3337
8	0773	33	337
9	0825	34	3432
10	0882	35	3534
11	0935	36	3570
12	0987	37	3611
13	1038	38	3653
14	1071	39	3694
15	1124	40	3710
16	1134	41	3757
17	1204	42	3800
18	1183	43	3831
19	1212	44	3844
20	01082	45	3824
21	2044	46	3877
22	2150	47	3911
23	2101	48	3927
24	2263	49	3950
25	2215	50	3947

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R+P 410200

✓ See also

ku

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Marshall

(Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 9 Dec*, 17*76*

Roll dated

Dec 9, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

No Muster roll for the July 1777.

B. M. Moore

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Marshal

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 3/4 dols. L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Capt.

bu

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1777

Roll dated *July 1777*

Appointed *July 1777*

Commissioned *July 1777*

Enlisted *July 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

M.

7
(1770-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

h

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board with eat
Crawford

M

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *July 26*, 17*77*

Appointed *July*, 17*77*

Commissioned *July*, 17*77*

Enlisted *July*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

W. H. Moore

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/3 D.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Daws

he

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

2 July 1777

Roll dated

10 August 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Moore

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 s

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McLenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Next muster roll Jan. 1778

B. W. Moore

M

7

Va.

(1770-1778.)

Thomas Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

M

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

B.W. Moore

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Mar 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

JM Moore

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Marshall

Cap^t

Webbs

Comp^t

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Marshall

Pri

{ Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1776 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: as command

BK Moore

77

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

Priv

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1/1777 to Apr. 30, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

bu

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Marshall

Pr

{ Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lient. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

B. W. Moore

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Marshall

Pvt.

{ Captain John Webb's Company in
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17 78.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17 78.

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay in Va. currency £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas Marshall

Dgt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *1778*, *17*

Roll dated *1778*, *17*

Appointed *1778*, *17*

Commissioned *1778*, *17*

Enlisted *1778*, *17*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt. & Surgeon*

Rose

M

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Marshall

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778

Roll dated

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted to

Rose

M. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas Marshall

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's
Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoxes

M

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Marshall

Sgt

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command.

Rose

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thos Marshall

Serjt { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

M

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Marshall

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778
Camp White Plains
Sept 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

3 and 7

Va.

Simas Marshall

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hicks

Ch | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Dec 1*, 1777.

What Term, *3 yrs*

Remarks:

M.

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Marshall

Sgt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Sept 1778
Oct 28, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Marshall

Sergeant, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 *Sept* 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 12 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Hosker

M

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Martial

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1778
Barton Plaines
Nov 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,900.

Rose

M. **3 and 7** **Va.**

Thos Marshall

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

10. Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

P.L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Stone

M

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Marshall

Sgt

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778

Roll dated

Prompton

Dec

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

Ag't, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *25th*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Marshall

Sgt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *5 dollars*

Time of service, *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

M.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Marshall

Serjt

(Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec , 1778
Middlebrook
Jan 13 , 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1 , 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Marshall

Sgt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Dec*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Marshall

(645)

Colonel.

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thom^s Marshall

Ser^gt { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*9*

Roll dated *March 21st 1780*, 177*9*

Appointed *1779*, 17

Commissioned *1779*, 17

Enlisted *1777*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

M

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Marshall

Sergeant { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

200

Time of service

100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

300

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Teste

M

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Marshall

Sergt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17 79
Camp near M. Town
Dec 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17 79

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Endorsement shows Nov 1779

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Marshall

Sergt. { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rapahannock*
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not mustered for the 1st time 1776

Ward

M

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Marshall
Sergt. { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

M

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Marshall

Sergeant

Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 17 79

Time of service / month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 10

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amount dollars 14 2/3

Remarks:

Muhlman

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Marshall

Sergt. { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Amherst*, 1777

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1777

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 1777

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

773 | 5 and 11 | Va.

For Marshall

Sept 7 { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of
the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of
Foot, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*90*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *7 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 7 mo*

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

M

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos Marshall

Sgt

Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Middlebrook
May 5 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Marshall

Sgt, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 Apr

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due

5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Marshall

Copyist.

Mo | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Marshall

Sir { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Major Webb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *Sept 11* 17*73*

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted *Dec* , 17
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Marshall

M

5 and 11

Va.

Thos. Marshall

Sergeant

(Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of
the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of
Foot, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Teste

Ms | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Marshall

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Roll dated *March*

1777, 17

Appointed *1777*, 17

Commissioned *1777*, 17

Enlisted *Dec*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lease

M

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Marshall

Sergt. { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Leaser

M

5
(1775-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

Sgt { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Marshall

Sgt

{ Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 100 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Marshall

Sergt

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1779.

Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Marshall

Sgt, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Feb, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 10 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Marshall

(645)

Copyist.

M

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

Sergt.

{ Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

Mar 1779
Middlebrook
Apr 3 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Humphreys

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

Sgt

{ Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 22 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 15 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

M | 5711 | Va.

Thos Marshall
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received E. C. Tarent

Day when Dec 22, 1784.

Sum £104-13-4-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 17

(647)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Marshall

Appears with the rank of

Pvt

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia
Regiment, for one month's extra pay, agreeable
to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Of Davis
Assist.

Marshall Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant! Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall Thomas

875
Martin, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 6

book Mark: R & P 410 200

See also 2 Va. Brig.

Mason David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>300</i>	26	<i>300</i>
2	<i>300</i>	27	<i>300</i>
3	<i>300</i>	28	<i>300</i>
4	<i>300</i>	29	<i>300</i>
5	<i>300</i>	30	<i>300</i>
6	<i>300</i>	31	<i>300</i>
7	<i>300</i>	32	<i>300</i>
8	<i>300</i>	33	<i>300</i>
9	<i>300</i>	34	<i>300</i>
10	<i>300</i>	35	<i>300</i>
11	<i>300</i>	36	<i>300</i>
12	<i>300</i>	37	<i>300</i>
13	<i>300</i>	38	<i>300</i>
14	<i>300</i>	39	<i>300</i>
15	<i>300</i>	40	<i>300</i>
16	<i>300</i>	41	<i>300</i>
17	<i>300</i>	42	<i>300</i>
18	<i>300</i>	43	<i>300</i>
19	<i>300</i>	44	<i>300</i>
20	<i>300</i>	45	<i>300</i>
21	<i>300</i>	46	<i>300</i>
22	<i>300</i>	47	<i>300</i>
23	<i>300</i>	48	<i>300</i>
24	<i>300</i>	49	<i>300</i>
25	<i>300</i>	50	<i>300</i>

Number of personal papers herein *200*

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

M | 11th | Va.

Mason

Capt. | 11th 7^a | Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

15th July, 1777.

Com^t of absence, _____, 17

Reason for absence, on Com^t

County where resides, Sussex

Expiration of leave } 15th April
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

L. Moynson

Copyist.

bu

15

Va.

David Mason

1 Lt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

M

15

Va.

David Mason

12th

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 8 - 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mr

15

Va.

David Mason

1st Lt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *37 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

He

15

Va.

David Mason

Lt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bill Mason

W

15

Va.

David Mason

L

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Mason

M

15

Va.

David Mason

1 Lt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1787.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

M

15

Va.

David Mason

Lt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

OK

M

15

Va.

David Mason

1 Lt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

William

M

15

Va.

David Mason

Lieut.

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

July 7, 1777

Appointed

Nov 22, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David Mason

M

15

Va.

David Mason

1st

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov-4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

(548)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

David Mason

Lieut.

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David Mason

M

15

Va.

David Mason

1 Lt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated Jan 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David Mason

M.

15

Va.

David Mason

1st { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Dec, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command

77 15 Va.

David Mason

Lieut. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 1777

Roll dated July 10, 1777

Appointed Jan 22, 1776

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruit

has on roll

all names

M

11

VA.

David Mason

Capt.

11 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll, dated

Sept 14, 1775.

Dec 7. David Mason

20 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

M

Va.

David Mason

Appears with the rank of *Colo* on the reverse side of a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim^{ts}"

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Field Officers Omitted"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks: *Said to have*

Resigned

Number of record:

3

(545m)

V. S. Johnson

Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mason

Capt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120 sh. £36*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Not included in the roll*
None on pay roll

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. T. Hughes

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt.

Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

78.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M | 11 | Va.

David Mason
Capt. 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regs in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{er} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 6.

Number of record:

26

(546m)

W. E. Ulines

Copyist

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mason

Lieut., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Chas. T. Hughes

M | 11 | Va.

David Mason
Capt., 11 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line According to the late regulation
of Congress

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778

No. 7 David Mason 11 Regt.

20 April, 1778

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

David Mason

Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mason

24 { Capt. Gregory's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 26²/₃

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence, 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 36²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

L. T. Hughes

M

11 and 15

Va.

David Mason

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y-15th Virg^a Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

, 17

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(518d)

Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mason

Capt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *110*

Time of service *1 1/2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dec; £ 18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M. G. Hughes

hi | **15** | **Va.**

David Mason

1 Lt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *17 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. P.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. N. Mason

Me

15

Va.

David Mason

1 Lt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 8-4-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. M. Moore

Me

15

Va.

David Mason

1st

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 8.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. Moore

M

15

Va.

David Mason

1 Lt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$8 - 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. H. Moore

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mason

Lieut. { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M. F. Hughes

M

15

Va.

David Mason

1st

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L \$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt.

{ Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778

Jan 13, 1779

Appointed

, 1778

Commissioned

, 1778

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on 1st Aug 78

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mason

Capt - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dis. with leave

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mason
Capt.

3 Comp^y, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Garrison

M

11 and 15

Va.

David Mason

Capt.

6 Com/17

7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Panther Plains

Nov 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

M

11 and 15

Va.

David Mason
Capt

Co Comp 7 { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Beaver*
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

M | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

David Mason

Senior

Co Comp { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed *May 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mason

Lt. { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

David Mason

Colonel, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *22d of the same*

, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 13*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Nov 13*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Nov 13*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recommending*

M

11 and 15

Va.

David Mason

Ser

6 Comp. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar 2

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Chenier

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mason

24 { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778,

Roll dated Dec - 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: For the late arrang-
ment, promoted to rank
of Capt.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

15

Va.

David Mason

1 Lt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated May 17 78
Valley Forge
June 7 17

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David Mason

M

11 and 15

Va.

David Mason

Lt

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug - , 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410,200.

Porter

M

15

Va.

David Mason

1st Lieut. Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Mar, 17 78

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On leave

William

M

15

Va.

David Mason

1 Lt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Apr 1, 1778
May 1, 1778

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted

M

15

Va.

David Mason

1 Lieut { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Linbough

1st Lt Mason

M

15

Va.

David Mason

Lt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Wilkinson

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Mason

Lt { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17-8.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17-8.

Appointed *May 15*, 17-8.

Commissioned *May 15*, 17-8.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17-8.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410,200.

For

M | 11 | Va.
(1776-1779.)

David Mason

Capt., { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
5 Company } Colonel Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Jan'y 13, 17.

Appointed Apr 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Continued

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17*78*.

Pay per month *170*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount *6.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545)

Spang
Copyist.

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt.

Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr

, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Loth

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt
5 Company { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated April, 1779.
Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed Apr 21, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

361

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt.

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

Roll dated

1779

11th

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Co. of 11th Virginia

Gray

(548)

Copyist

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1776.

Roll dated

April middle

May

, 1776.

Appointed

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on ground

Spang
Copyist

M

11
(1774-1779)

Va.

David Mason

Capt, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
5th Company commanded by Col. Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 177*7*.
Middlebrook
April 3, 177*7*.

Appointed

Apr. 20, 177*8*.

Commissioned

, 17*7*.

Enlisted

, 17*7*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt
5th company

{ 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Madle Brook*
March 4, 17

Appointed *Apr 20*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

3rd

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt.

{ Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-
ham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on 7th 1776*

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1779.

*Roll dated

Camp Independent Brook

March 11

1779.

Appointed

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on 10th long

James

(548)

Copyist.

M

5 and 11

Va.

David Mason

Capt.

{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779

June 11, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned
May 1779

David Mason

(542)

Copyist.

David Mason

Capt { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
5th Company commanded by Col. Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated March 13th

May 1st, 1779.

Appointed April 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Continued

as on roll

Continue

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

David Mason
Capt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
with the
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned May 14

Mason

3m

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 11 | Va

Capt. Mason

Appears on a

General Pay Abstract
of the 11th Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Col. Abraham
Burdett for the month
March 1779

(Revolutionary War)

dated Pay Office July 7, 1779.

* This name appears on this in the body of
this Roll

(545i)

S. J. May
Copyist.

M

5 and 11

Va.

David Mason

Capt. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *14 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *28 Lve*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Resigned
May 14*

*Under command of
Mason*

Storran

(545)

Copyist.

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mason

Capt.

Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*

, 17*79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

M | Va.

David Mason
Cap.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when admitted June 2, 1783.

Sum £252-01-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 52

(647)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

David Mason
Capt., 15th Virg. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battal-
ions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

No. 7. Captain David
Mason.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

M | *11* | **Va.**

David Mason

Capt, *11* Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of
Congress
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, *April 20, 1778*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

M

11 and 15

Va.

David Mason

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated , 17

Lieutenant David Mason

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Va.

J. Mason

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

arrang^d out 1-

Number of record:

51

(545m)

5-RRR-100

Copyist.

M.

15

Va.

David Mason

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th
Virginia Reg^t Com^d by Col^o Mason.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov - 1776*, 17

When Appointed, *Nov. 22*, 1776.

Date of Commission, *Nov. 18*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M | 15 | Va.

David Mason, Jun^r,
1st Lieut., 15th Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 4. 1st Lieut. David
Mason, Jun^r, March 18,
1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyin.

M

15

Va.

David Mason

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes, for the month extra pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 8 2 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Mason

Mason George
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	6	6	2	0	7	25	3	5	7	0	2	2	0	1
2				6	2	5	9		27				2	2	3	1	
3				6	3	9	7		28				2	2	9	5	
4				6	3	5	1		29				2	3	5	2	
5				6	4	0	9		30				2	4	1	6	
6				6	4	6	3		31				2	4	7	2	
7				6	5	1	9		32				2	5	6	1	
8				6	5	7	8		33				3	3	6	2	
9				6	6	5	2		34				3	6	6	5	
10				6	6	5	8		35				3	7	1	8	
11				6	7	4	2		36				3	7	1	1	
12				6	7	9	6		37				3	8	2	9	
13				6	8	4	9		38				3	8	4	7	
14				6	8	5	1		39				3	9	3	0	
15				6	9	3	4		40				4	2	8	7	
16				6	9	7	8		41				3	9	5	8	
17				7	0	1	1		42				3	0	6	1	
18				7	0	4	3		43				3	1	6	1	
19				7	0	6	8		44				3	2	6	6	
20				7	1	3	5		45				3	3	6	8	
21				7	0	9	4		46				3	4	6	8	
22				7	1	2	1		47				3	7	4	1	
23				0	2	0	2		48				4	2	2	7	
24				2	0	5	8		49								
25				2	1	4	0		50								

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 411200

✓ See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Mason

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present ordered to
join by Gen. Lewis.
Dec. 28. 1776

Not in the service of the U.S. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Gen. Mason

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

W. Taylor
Copyist

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Geo Mason

Or, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17____.
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

R. Taylor

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

George Mason

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 3 years* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlor*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

M | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Mason

Or, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Rouben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

J. D. Taylor
Copyist

M

⁷
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Mason

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

June, 1777.
July, 1777.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Geo. Mason

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. T. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Mason

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Furlough.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Mason

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

62 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Mason

Priv., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 £

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gen. Mason

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphreys

Copyist.

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Mason

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphreys

Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Mason

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo 30 days

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2¹/₂

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(645)

Copyist.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

George Mason

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Mason

Co., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 177*8*

Feb, 177*8*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. L. L. L.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

Co. L. L. L.
Copied.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

George Mason

Or, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*

Roll dated *March*, 177*8*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Mason

Pr: { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Frederick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

W. J. Taylor

Copyist

M

3 and 7

Va.

George Mason

But

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Mason

Or, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 3, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Fencing*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

M

3 and 7

Va.

George Mason

Put Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 1777 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

M

3 and 7

Va.

George Mason

Ref. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 8d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sep 1778
Trenton
Oct 28, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

3 and 7

Va.

George Mason

Bot Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1778
Pomdon Plains
Nov 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 1778

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

(648)

Copyist.

No

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Mason

Priv

{ Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov

1778.

Pumpton Plains

Dec 1

1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Ham
Copyist

(543)

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Gen. Mason

Inf, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Dayler

M

3 and 7

Va.

George Mason

Put { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

Rose

(548)

Copyist.

M. G. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

George Mason

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Octo 1.*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stotes

M. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

George Mason.

Private { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stotes

M. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

George Mason.

Priest, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *12 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

No.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Mason

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Gram

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

George Mason

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoxes

M

3 and 7

Va.

George Mason

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's
Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3,*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Mason

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Mason

Port, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 4/77 to April 30, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

Mo

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Mason

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

/

G. Mason

M

3 and 7

Va.

George Mason

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp' 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778

When Enlisted,

Dec. 1, 1777

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

on command

J. C. H. Carter

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Mason

....., Cap^t *Youngs* Comp^y

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

No | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Geo Mason

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed

Jan

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Mason

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Gram

M6

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Mason

Priv

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Meade Brook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough till
15 April

Lam

M

5 and 11

Va.

George Mason
Capt

Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Rappahannock
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. South

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Mason

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Gro. Mason

Ant. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough Virginia

War

M6

5
(1773-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Mason

Priv, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough 15 April*

Gram

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

George Mason

Out } Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment *M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. South*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Lt. Mason

Pvt. } Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779

Roll dated *November*
Nov 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Corn! to the south.*

Ward

M

5 and 11

Va.

George Mason
Art. Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1779.

Ranmahaugh

Oct. 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. South.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Hand

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

George Mason

Port, Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed N, 1779.

Commissioned N, 1779.

Enlisted N, 1779.

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. Smith

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

N

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

George Mason
Opt Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
September
July, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. Southward.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Mason

Appears with the rank of *Port* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Henry Young's Co. for one month's extra
pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *not dated*, 17

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Amount *2*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(645i)

Copyist.

Nassey Edmund

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882739	2	35882727
3	2783	27	6493
3	2873	28	0561
4	2920	29	0625
5	3008	30	0627
6	3076	31	74206
7	3157	32	1257
8	3157	33	11575
9	3220	34	2420
10	3220	35	2420
11	3508	36	2520
12	3508	37	2520
13	3508	38	2520
14	3508	39	2520
15	3508	40	2520
16	3508	41	2520
17	3508	42	2520
18	3508	43	2520
19	3508	44	2520
20	3508	45	35422004
21	3508	46	2200
22	3508	47	2200
23	3508	48	2200
24	3508	49	2200
25	3508	50	2200
		51	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R4P410200

See also

828
Nassey Edmond

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882537	2	35882527
3	2783	27	6493
3	2873	28	8561
4	2920	29	0625
5	3008	30	5727
6	3075	31	7440
7	3150	32	4257
8	3200	33	515
9	3220	34	600
10	3250	35	700
11	5500	36	800
12	5500	37	900
13	5500	38	1000
14	3400	39	2000
15	3500	40	3000
16	3600	41	4000
17	3700	42	5000
18	3800	43	6000
19	3900	44	7000
20	4000	45	3542204
21	4100	46	2200
22	4200	47	3000
23	4300	48	4000
24	4400	49	5000
25	4500	50	6000

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R4P410200

✓ See also

Al

15

Va.

Edmund Messing

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

Hoyberger

M

15

Va.

Edmund Marzey

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 32 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

M | 15 | Va.

Edm^d Massey

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Hoyerberger

M | **15** | **Va.**

Edmund Massey

....., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6²³*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²³ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

(545)

J. Hammond

Copyist.

No | 15 | Va.

Edmund Massey

Pl., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed June 17.

Commissioned June 17.

Enlisted June 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

M | 15 | Va.

Edmund Massey

{ Captain James Foster's Co in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Var^y & Currancy £2. 10. 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

Massey

No

15

Va.

Edmund Massey

Plt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

Voylger

221

15

Va.

Edmund Massey

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

(1/3 dollar due)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased

No | 15 | Va.

Edm^d Massey

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

M

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Edmund Massey

Pat, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount, *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. Doud

11
(1770-1779.)

Va.

Edm'd Massey

Det { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *December 13*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Edm'd Massey

11 and 15

Va.

Edmond Massey

Enl. (Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

No | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Edm^d Mason

Am { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778 :

Roll dated

11th Virginia
Nov 6, 1778 :

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17 Jan, 1777 :

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Loring

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

No | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Edmund Morgan

Bin, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.
Roll dated *June 25*, 1778.

Appointed *June 25*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 25*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 25*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Widow of Daniel Morgan*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410,200.

Edmund Morgan

M

11 and 15

Va.

Edm^d Massey

Pvt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1st

, 1778.

Commission'd,

17

Date of Enlistm^t,

Jan^y 27th, 1777.

What term,

3 years

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks:

Y. Springs

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmond Hassen

Art., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th ~~Vir-~~
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
Sept., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *31* -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick - 2*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

11 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Edmund Hassen

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

June 15, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

35

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Allen Forge

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Edm^d Moussey

Q^{ue} { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778

Provision

Dec

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

2-5-80

, 1777

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

L. J. Walker

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmund Massey

Oct- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dols

Time of service 37 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount of pay due £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Found incommuted Rec
no pay until Vol entered in pay
rolls since May

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

P. O. Rite

M

11 and 15

Va.

Edmund Macey

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See file

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

F. C. C. att

CM

15

Va.

Edmond Massey

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *15*

Time of service *1 Jul*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

M | 15 | Va.

Edm^d Massie

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

M

15

Va.

Edmund Massery

Sur, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17*77*.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edm^d Massey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Jan'y. 27th, 1777.*

What term, *3 years*

Remarks: *Sick G Springs*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

M

15

Va.

Edmund Massie ⁺

Plt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rel'd Deserted Sound*
Apr 14 from Nov 1.

(548)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

Al
Edmond Halsey
Enl.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 1779
April 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

W. H. H.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Casey

Enl-, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July* 17

Pay per month *613 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 mo 613 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Hassey

Dr- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

1779
Nichols Brooke
March 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Trilough

W. H. Miles

11
(1778-1779.)
Va.
Edward Massie

Col. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.
Commencement of time *May*, 17
Commencement of pay *May*, 1779.
To what time paid *17*
Pay per month *64 1/2 Dollars*
Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Miller

M

5 and 11

Va.

Edmond Massey

In

(Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Edmond Massy ^x

M { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779
Roll dated *June 11, 1779*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Correct*

W. E. T.

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Edmund Massey

Put, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Dred

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mid Massey

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Mobile

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Edmund Massey

Sir { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of pay 6/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edmond Massey

Pl { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M 5 and 11 | Va.

Edmond Massey

Pr, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Roll dated *Parsonage Aug 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Detachment*

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Edm^d Massey

S. { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779
Roll dated *June 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *none*

M

5 and 11

Va.

Edm. Massey

M, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 8*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 8*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo. 10 dollars*

Amount of pay *16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

22 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Adm^t. Messing

Plt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*79*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in fatigue*

M 5 and 11 | Va.

Edm^d Grasse

Pr, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia (Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1779.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *12 dollars*

Time *11 days*

Subsistence per month *4 1/2 dollars*

Whole pay *11 1/2 dollars*

Casualties

Remarks :

211 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Edm^d Massey

Pl { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*97*

Roll dated *Sept. 1. 1797*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Edmond Massey

In { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *201 Dec. 10*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mr **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Edmund Massey

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Murren, Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1.1.1780*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

711 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Edmund Massey

Li { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1777.

To what time paid Oct 1, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount of pay 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M 5 and 11 | Va.

Edmund Massey

Pp { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Roll dated

Harrods Run Dec 1, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Massey

Col- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

June
Middlebrook 1779.
July 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlow

Remarks :

Edmond Massey

827
Massie Edmond

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Massie Edmond

829

Massie Edmond

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Massie Edmond

830

Massey Edmond

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Massey Edmond

Mathias Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

. Cards filed with

Mathias Henry

Matthews Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthias Henry

Matthias Henry
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587850	26	35822517
2	67714	27	2592
3	68210	28	2661
4	6926	29	2746
5	6950	30	2824
6	7020	31	2897
7	708	32	2956
8	7132	33	3026
9	718	34	3093
10	7220	35	3165
11	7270	36	3237
12	7312	37	3305
13	7360	38	3377
14	7401	39	3449
15	745	40	3521
16	7473	41	3593
17	7533	42	3665
18	757	43	3737
19	763	44	3809
20	768	45	3881
21	773	46	3953
22	778	47	4025
23	783	48	4097
24	7872	49	4169
25	7912	50	4241

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *R & P 410200*

See also

M

15

Va.

Henry Matthias

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M.

15

Va.

Henry Matthias

Pvt.

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount \$ pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

M.

15

Va.

Henry Matthias

Pvt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. S. Davis

M

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mathias

M.

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Pvt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due &c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M. | 15 | Va.

Henry Mathias

Pvt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Capt.

M

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

** Sworn to Nov 2 - 1777*

Mathias

M.

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

P. h

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 73

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

M

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Priv

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

15

Va.

Henry Matthias

Qr

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

an command

M.

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Post

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 7/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Pt

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissjoned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2114 **15** | **Va.**

Henry Mathias

Pr (Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* -----, 17*71*

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars* -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 dollars* -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks :

M

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Co

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Mathias

Col., { Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated August 1st, 1778.

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Sept. 1st, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Matthias

Priv.

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

• Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *22*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sum

M

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a
List

of men's names in Lieu' Col' Cropper's Company
and the time of their Enlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Decem. 19th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

M. | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Henry M. White

Det. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

• Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *October 22*, 17*88*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Matthias

Co

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. J. Spencer

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Henry M. Smith

See { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *()*, *1800*, 17*98*.

Roll dated *Henry M. Smith*, *1800*, 17*98*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *See* , 17*98* .

Term of enlistment *See* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *()* *See* *()*

M | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Morgan, Matthias

P22, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. Spencer

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Martin

Det. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 10. 1778
at Camp Cornplanter, Pa.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov. 10. 1778 , 1778

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: He is deceased

J. G. Adams

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Matthias

Capt

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *6 3 3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

None

3w

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Melhies

Pr. { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Jan 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 29, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Anticipated

Spang
Copyist.

M | 11 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Henry Methias
Capt. (Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Plt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*88*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mathias

M

15

Va.

Henry Matthias

Pt

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Henry Matthias

Pr

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H Davis

(545)

Copyist.

M | 15 | Va.

Henry Mathias

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

M

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Pub

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb - , 178 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

at Gadsden

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Priv

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

April 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643)

Copyied

M.

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Priv.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Pt

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. | 15 | Va.

Henry Mathias

Pvt { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid Apr, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

(648)

Copyist

M.

15

Va.

Henry Methyas +

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

W. Davis

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Matthias

Ser. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated June

July 13, 1778

Appointed , 1778

Commissioned , 1778

Enlisted , 1778

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James
Carpenter

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Matthias

Privat, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1779) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Sum

211.

11 and 15 Va.

Henry Watkins

James, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th Dec. 1778*,

1779, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778 the 11th 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

M

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Matthias

for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ordered and received of the

Paymaster General

Henry Matthias

(545)

Copyist.

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Henry Methen

Enr. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*

Roll dated *March 1777*
June, 17*76*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 17*76* .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howard

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Herman Matthias

Cor (Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June* 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 adue*.

Time of service *June*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 2/3*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harison

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**
Henry Methias

En. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*76*
Roll dated *August*, 17*76*

Appointed *Dec 29*, 17*76*
Commissioned *Dec 29*, 17*76*
Enlisted *Dec 29*, 17*76*
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
1

Henry M

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Henry Matthias

Dr., (Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *0 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 3/4 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. M.

M 5 and 11 Va.

Meny Mathew

Enr Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17
Roll dated *June 10* 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 29* 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

Stewart

M

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Matthias

Capt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*79*

Time of service

1 month

Subsistence

14 days

Pay per month

6 2/3

Subsistence per month

10 2/3

Amount of subsistence

2 1/3

Total amount

11 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

Henry Matthias

[545e]

Copy/ret.

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Matthias

Priv.

(Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-
ham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779 .
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 2, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Artificer

h

Spence

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Methias

Pr

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/2*

Time of service *1 Dec*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/10 100 1 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spring
Copyist.

3m

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Mellicham

Pm, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
March, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 24

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

certificat

Henry

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Methias

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 20 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Melhiser

Priv.; { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*,
Apr, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *yes*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry
Copied

Henry Methuam

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar 1779

Commencement of time 1779

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Loath

Me

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nearry Melchias

See, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*79*.

Roll dated

April Melchias

May, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17*79*.

Commissioned

, 17*79*.

Enlisted

May 29, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Methias

Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/4 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Henry Matthias

Cor. ; { Capt Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Thomas

M

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Matthias

Enl

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Oliver

M

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Methus

Cos { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *6 23*, 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 10*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chas M

M

5 and 11

Va.

Henry M. Ethel

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17 74
Nov 8 17 74

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 29 17 76

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christm

M.

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Mathias

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec

, 17

To what time paid

6 2/3 wks

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

for 10 wks
1 6 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Mathias

M

5 and 11

Va.

Henry Methu

for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 79
November
Dec 9, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

M

5 and 11.

Va.

Henry Methias

Ser

{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*91*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6/23*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

none Amount *in arrears, 6/23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Methias

M | ✓ 11 | Va.

Henry Mithras
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jas Roane

Day when

June 3, 1783.

Sum

£5549 - 3 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 202

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Henry Mathias

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mawbery Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mabray Robert

Mawbry, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

| 1

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mabray, Robert

May Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764908	26	35731995
2	4183	27	2050
3	4862	28	9415
4	4954	29	9468
5	4992	30	9501
6	698955	31	9562
7	8985	32	9660
8	9077	33	9686
9	9141	34	9752
10	9198	35	9785
11	9260	36	9835
12	9317	37	9871
13	9377	38	9932
14	9444	39	9962
15	9502	40	40620
16	731735	41	37416707
17	1757	42	9853
18	1786	43	9290
19	1815	44	
20	1860	45	
21	1875	46	
22	1901	47	
23	1938	48	
24	1954	49	
25	1978	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: RP 410210

✓ See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos May

Port, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28 76 to May*, 1777

Roll dated

May 20, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted 26 Feb

(548)

John Brown

Copyist.

M.

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas May
Privt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid.

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

H. W. Gibson

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas May

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63.3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas May

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

64/3 d all.

Time of service

1 m 10.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead since mesd

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

W. W. Gibson

M.

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas May

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. M. Gibson

M

5
(1773-1779.)

Va.

Thomas May

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Alfred
Copyist.

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas May

Pol

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778
Middle Brook
Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

12 Jan'y, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

W. Anderson

Copyist.

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas May

Pr., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated Oct. 1778
Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 12, 1778

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: left sick on march from
Richmond

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas May

(W. H. H.), { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *January*
6/28, 1778.

Appointed *June*, 1778.

Commissioned *June*, 1778.

Enlisted *June*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2* years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment
until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas Hill

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a
Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh
Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Lieut Col^o William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *1*

Sept. 1, 1778.

Enlistment, *June 12*, 1778.

Term, *2 years*

Remarks: *Sick present*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. Chandler
Coryist.

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas May

Pt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated White Plains Aug 11, 1778.
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: each present

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

C. S. G.

M

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas May

Ct.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Th^o May

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Heth

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas May
Priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dol

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

H. R. Lickson

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos May

Cot

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Purinton Plains*
Dec, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *12 Jan*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Thomas May

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. May

Co. { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Village Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard*

(548)

Thos. May

Copyist.

M

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas May

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

March

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years 20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas May

Pvt

Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt. Col. Richeson

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos May

, Captⁿ Thomas Hills Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5th, 1778.

Thos May

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 1. 18. 4 — 6. 35

Remarks: deserted

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas May

Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 2, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 52 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos 21 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 75 - 65 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Williams

M | *57* | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas May

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1 Dec 77 to May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas May

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. , 1779.
Ramapough
Oct. 1 , 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 12 , 1778.

Term of enlistment

2 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fatigue

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

m

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas May

for

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by ~~Col.~~ William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Join'd since Muster
Omit'd July Subsistence
commenced 18 August*

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

M

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas May

1st Lt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount *16 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos May

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 1779.

Commissioned , 1779.

Enlisted *Jan. 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Reef

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas May

prst. { Captain Thomas Mill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove
July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas May

ser., { Captain Thomas Mill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Smiths Cove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas May

Cpt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 1st, 17

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6.00 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Thomas May

Copyist.

M

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Hill

Pol, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

15 June, 1779

Term of enlistment

2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Russell

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos May

Foot, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

***Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1779.
Smiths Grove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas May

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Ranapough
Aug. 30, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 12, 1778

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flying Corp. 16th
July.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas May

priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keifer

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas May

Plt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779.
March 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

12 July, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) L

W. M. Russell
Copyist

M | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas May

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Middle Brook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

guard

M. Anderson
Copyist.

M | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas May

Prk, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time Jan, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid Jan, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

M

5
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Thomas May

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1779.
March, 1779.
April, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

12 June, 1779.

Term of enlistment

2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

(548)

Copyist.

Al

5

(1776-1779.)

Va.

Thomas May

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wm Russell

Copyist.

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas May

priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas May

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wm Russell
Copyist.

M

5 and 11

Va.

Thos May

priv

{ Capt. Thomas Mill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

pr. Mo. 10

Amount

16 2/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kiefer

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos May

Jun., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov.

1779

Campbell Morristown

Dec.

1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 12

, 1778

Term of enlistment

2 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

M

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas May

pr., { Capt. Thomas Will's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dollars

Amount 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Recd for

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas May

Private, Cap

Hills Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym^r,

L. 2

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(6456)

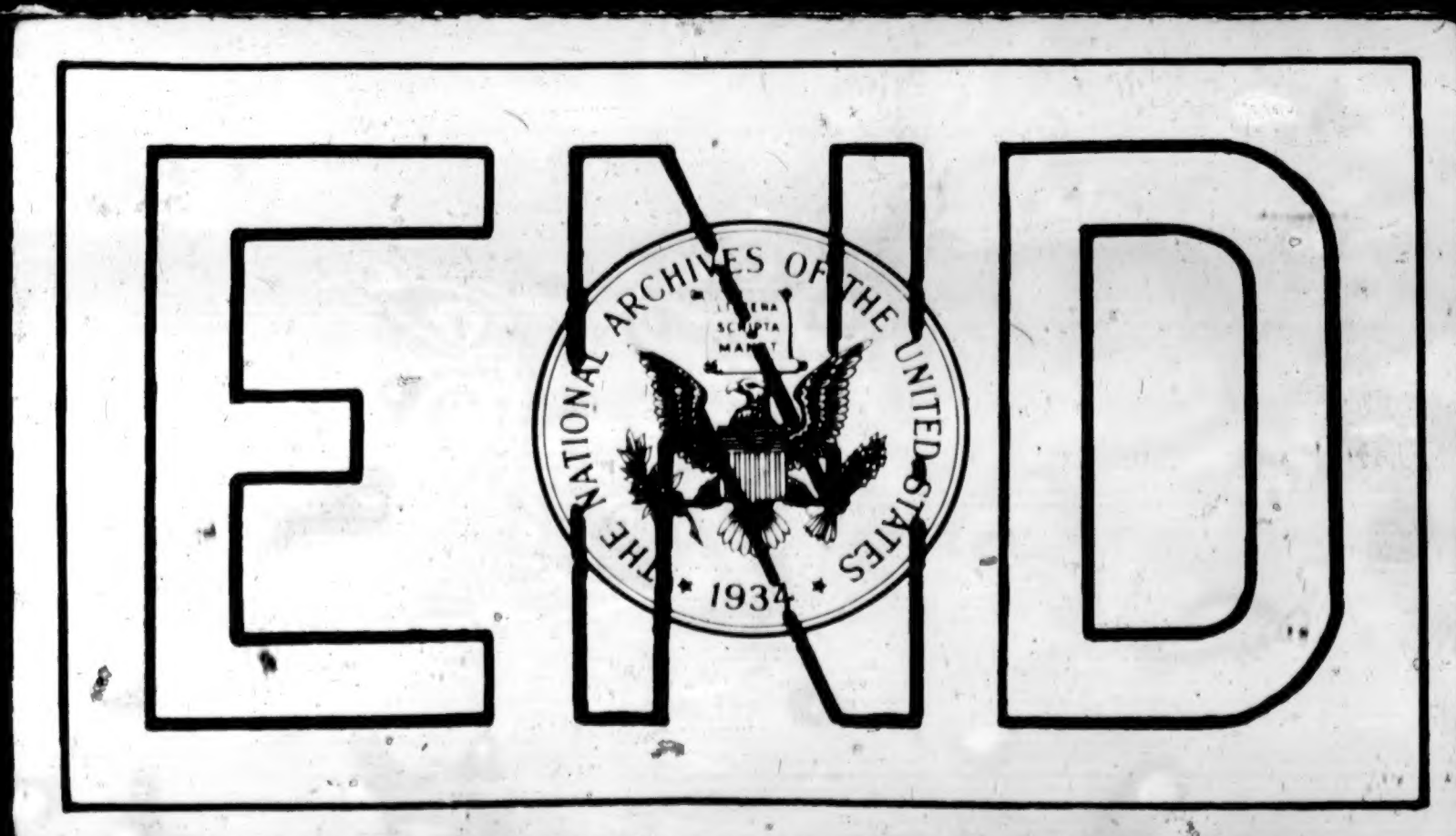
W. O. R. R. R.
Copyright.

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

993





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

